# Store-Operated Calcium Channels

ANANT B. PAREKH AND JAMES W. PUTNEY JR.

Department of Physiology, University of Oxford, Oxford, United Kingdom; and National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences-NIH, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

I.	Introduction	758				
II.	Store-Operated Calcium Entry: Refilling the Stores and More	759				
III.	The Fundamental Property of Store-Operated Calcium Channels Is Activation By Store Depletion	759				
IV.	Measuring Store-Operated Calcium Influx	761				
V.	Electrophysiological Properties of Store-Operated Calcium Currents	763				
	A. I <sub>CRAC</sub>	763				
<b>X</b> 7 <b>X</b>	B. Non-CRAC store-operated currents	765				
VI.	Pharmacology of Store-Operated Channels	767				
VII.	VII. Activation of Store-Operated Calcium Entry: Need for a Retrograde Signal					
VIII.	The Calcium Sensor	769				
IX.	Activation Mechanism	769				
	A. Diffusible messenger	770				
	B. Conformational coupling and secretion-like coupling	773				
	C. Vesicular fusion $P_{1} = P_{1} = P_{1} = P_{1} = P_{1}$	775				
37	D. Removal of Ca <sup>2</sup> inhibition	7777				
X.	Do Store-Operated Channels Deactivate by Reversal of Activation?					
XI.	Regulation of Store-Operated Calcium Entry	7777				
	A. Ca <sup>2</sup> -dependent inactivation	7777				
	B. Springosine	779				
	C. CGMP and protein kinase G	779				
	D. Protein kinase C	779				
	E. Arachidonic acid	779				
VII	$\mathbf{F} \cdot \mathbf{INSP}_4$	780				
XII.	Chasing the Store-Operated Channel Gene(s)	780				
	A. IRPOS	(81				
	B. IRPV0 (Call)	181				
VIII	C. Summary of TRPS	(88				
XIII.	Mitochondrial Regulation of Store-Operated Calcium Entry	789				
AIV.	Quantitative Relationship between Store Depiction and Store-Operated Entry and Evidence for a	700				
WU	Specialized Calcium Store involved in Regulating Entry	790				
ΔV.	A constal functions of store-Operated Calcium Initix: Short-Term Responses	793				
	A. General functions of store-operated Ca channels	793				
	D. Regulated exocytosis	790				
	$C_{1} = C_{1}^{2} + c_{2}^{2}$	790				
	D. Ca Oscillations	790				
	E. Muscle contraction	790				
VЛ	F. Sperin chemolaxis and the acrossine reaction Divisional Superior of Store Operated Coloium Entry, Long Term Decisions	790				
Δ V Ι.	A Gong transmittion	707				
	B. Coll avalo	708				
	D. Cen cycle	790				
XVII	O. Apopuosis Pathonhygiology	700				
л V II.	A Savara combined immunodaficiency	700				
	A. Severe complice infituitouenciency B. Acute panerestitis	799				
	C Alzhaimar's disaasa	700				
	D. Toxicology	800				
XVIII	Conclusions	800				
<b>TTT &amp; TTT</b>	CONTROLOUD	000				

Parekh, Anant B., and James W. Putney Jr. Store-Operated Calcium Channels. Physiol Rev 85: 757-810, 2005; doi:10.1152/physrev.00057.2003.—In electrically nonexcitable cells, Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx is essential for regulating a host of kinetically distinct processes involving exocytosis, enzyme control, gene regulation, cell growth and proliferation, and apoptosis. The major  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway in these cells is the store-operated one, in which the emptying of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores activates Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx (store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, or capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry). Several biophysically distinct store-operated currents have been reported, but the best characterized is the Ca<sup>2+</sup> releaseactivated  $Ca^{2+}$  current,  $I_{CRAC}$ . Although it was initially considered to function only in nonexcitable cells, growing evidence now points towards a central role for  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ -like currents in excitable cells too. In spite of intense research, the signal that relays the store  $Ca^{2+}$  content to CRAC channels in the plasma membrane, as well as the molecular identity of the  $Ca^{2+}$  sensor within the stores, remains elusive. Resolution of these issues would be greatly helped by the identification of the CRAC channel gene. In some systems, evidence suggests that store-operated channels might be related to TRP homologs, although no consensus has yet been reached. Better understood are mechanisms that inactivate store-operated entry and hence control the overall duration of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. Recent work has revealed a central role for mitochondria in the regulation of  $I_{CRAC}$ , and this is particularly prominent under physiological conditions.  $I_{CRAC}$  therefore represents a dynamic interplay between endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, and plasma membrane. In this review, we describe the key electrophysiological features of  $I_{CRAC}$  and other storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> currents and how they are regulated, and we consider recent advances that have shed insight into the molecular mechanisms involved in this ubiquitous and vital  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway.

# I. INTRODUCTION

An increase in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration is used as a key signaling messenger in virtually every cell through the phylogenetic tree, where it regulates a broad spectrum of kinetically distinct processes (24, 53). Intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  is often considered a "life-giving" signal because it is essential both for sperm motility and the acrosome reaction and, in the form of periodic  $Ca^{2+}$ oscillations, for fertilization of the egg.  $Ca^{2+}$  is also vital for sustaining the life of the organism. Distinct spatial and temporal patterns of cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  increases drive processes as diverse as exocytosis, gene transcription, and cell motility. Having given life,  $Ca^{2+}$  can also take it away. This dark side of the  $Ca^{2+}$  signal can be executed through apoptosis or the more destructive and less specific necrosis.

Eukaryotic cells can increase their cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration in one of two ways: release from intracellular stores or  $Ca^{2+}$  influx into the cell. We now have a good understanding of the organelles that function as  $Ca^{2+}$  stores and how  $Ca^{2+}$  can be released from them into the cytosol (27). Although the importance of the endoplasmic/sarcoplasmic reticulum (ER/SR) has been firmly established, growing evidence indicates that functional compartmentalization exists within the reticulum such that its Ca<sup>2+</sup>-releasing capabilities are not homogeneously distributed throughout the organelle. Instead, some subcompartments play a disproportionally greater role in  $Ca^{2+}$  release (290). Use of genetically targeted Ca<sup>2+</sup> reporter proteins like acquorin and the cameleons together with detailed immunocytochemical mapping and functional studies have identified contributions from additional organelles like the Golgi apparatus, lysosomes, nuclear envelope (continguous with the ER), and possibly secretory granules (290, 339). In addition, mitochondria play a central role in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  dynamics under physiological conditions (53).

A relatively small complement of second messengers is thought to release  $Ca^{2+}$  from the stores. In addition to the ubiquitous second messengers  $Ca^{2+}$  and inositol 1,4,5trisphosphate (InsP<sub>3</sub>), roles for cyclic ADP ribose and nicotinic acid adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NAADP) have been described in some cell types (51). Just how a limited number of second messengers can generate the vast array of diverse intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  release patterns consequent to receptor stimulation is unclear, but receptor-specific recruitment of different combinations of second messengers together with mobilization of distinct  $Ca^{2+}$  stores is likely to be of major significance.

In spite of its importance, the  $Ca^{2^+}$  release phase is transient, sometimes fully deactivating within a few tens of seconds. This is in part due to  $Ca^{2^+}$  and/or liganddependent inactivation of the release channels themselves as well as clearance of  $Ca^{2^+}$  from the cytosol by resequestration into other organelles (notably mictochondria and ER) as well as extrusion from the cell by Na<sup>+</sup>/  $Ca^{2^+}$  exchangers and  $Ca^{2^+}$ -ATPases in the plasma membrane. However, many key processes require sustained increases in intracellular  $Ca^{2^+}$ , and this is accomplished through  $Ca^{2^+}$  entry into the cell.

The ~10,000-fold concentration gradient for  $Ca^{2+}$  across the plasma membrane of resting cells coupled with a hyperpolarized resting membrane potential results in a huge electrochemical driving force in favor of  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. Resting cells generally have a low membrane permeability to  $Ca^{2+}$ , but even modest increases in permeability result in large  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. An increase in membrane permeability to  $Ca^{2+}$  can be achieved by opening  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable ion channels in the plasma membrane.

A variety of different  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable channels have been found to coexist in the plasma membrane (134), and



FIG. 1. Modes of regulated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry across the plasma membrane. Calcium can enter cells by any of several general classes of channels, including voltageoperated channels (VOC), second messenger-operated channels (SMOC), store-operated channels (SOC), and receptor-operated channels (ROC). VOCs are activated by membrane depolarization, and SMOCs are activated by any of a number of small messenger molecules, the most common being inositol phosphates, cyclic nucleotides, and lipid-derived messengers (diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid and its metabolites). SOCs are activated by depletion of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, and ROCs are activated by direct binding of a neurotransmitter or hormone agonist (Ag). In addition, under some conditions,  $Ca^{2+}$  can enter cells via the Na<sup>+</sup>-Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchanger (NCX) operating in reverse mode.

the major ones are depicted in Figure 1. Voltage-gated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels are found in excitable cells like nerve and muscle but are largely excluded from nonexcitable cells. Receptor-operated channels, which open rapidly upon binding an external ligand that is usually a neurotransmitter, are also preponderate in excitable cells. Second messenger-operated channels are less widely distributed and are found in some excitable and nonexcitable cells. Store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable channels on the other hand appear to be widespread, apparently existing in all eukaryotes from yeast (201) to humans (275). Hence, the argument could be advanced that store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway.

# II. STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM ENTRY: REFILLING THE STORES AND MORE

The ER is a multifarious organelle carrying out a litany of interdependent processes (26). In addition to its well-documented role as both an agonist-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> store and sink, protein folding/processing takes place within its lumen. Here, numerous Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent chaperone proteins ensure that newly synthesized proteins are folded correctly and sent off to the appropriate destination. The ER is also involved in vesicle trafficking (114), release of stress signals (165), regulation of cholesterol metabolism (48), and apoptosis (85). Many of these processes require intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and protein misfolding, ER stress responses, and apoptosis can all be induced by depleting the ER of  $Ca^{2+}$  for prolonged periods of time. Because of its role as a source of  $Ca^{2+}$ , it is clear that ER  $Ca^{2+}$  content must fall after stimulation. However, to preserve the functional integrity of the ER, it is vital that the Ca<sup>2+</sup> content does not fall too low or is maintained at a low level. Replenishment of the ER with  $Ca^{2+}$  is therefore a central process to all eukaryotic cells. Because a

fall in ER  $Ca^{2+}$  content activates store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels in the plasma membrane, a major function of this  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway is believed to be maintenance of ER  $Ca^{2+}$  levels that are necessary for proper protein synthesis and folding. However, it is clear that these  $Ca^{2+}$  channels have other important roles (see sects. xv and xvI), and it has now been firmly established that store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is central to the physiology of eukaryotic cells. Furthermore, aberrant functioning of store-operated channels has been linked to a growing number of diseases.

# III. THE FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTY OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM CHANNELS IS ACTIVATION BY STORE DEPLETION

The concept of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry was proposed in 1986 (297). This idea originated from a series of experiments in parotid acinar cells investigating the relationship between Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from internal stores, Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, and store refilling. On the basis of this work, and a few eclectic observations in the literature, it was suggested that the amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the stores controlled the extent of  $Ca^{2+}$  influx in nonexcitable cells, a process originally called capacitative calcium entry. When stores were full,  $Ca^{2+}$  influx did not occur but, as the stores emptied,  $Ca^{2+}$  entry developed. Subsequently, more straightforward evidence for capacitative or store-operated entry was obtained through the use of thapsigargin, a specific inhibitor of the endoplasmic reticulum  $Ca^{2+}$ pump, discussed in more detail in a subsequent section. Direct evidence in support of the basic tenet of this model, namely, that store depletion activates  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, was provided by electrophysiological studies which established that the process of emptying the stores activated a Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in mast cells called Ca<sup>2+</sup> releaseactivated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current or  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  (143).  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  is non-voltage activated, inwardly rectifying, and remarkably selective for Ca<sup>2+</sup> (270, 417). It is found in several cell types mainly of hemapoietic origin. However, as Table 1 indicates,  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  is not the only store-operated current, and it is now apparent that store-operated influx encompasses a family of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels, with different properties in different cell types. Nevertheless,  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  was the first store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current to be described and remains a popular model for studying store-operated influx. As a consequence, our understanding of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> currents is heavily influenced by  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ .

Store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels can be activated by any procedure that empties the stores (143, 270); it does not seem to matter how the stores are emptied, the net effect is activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. Physiologically, store emptying is evoked by an increase in the levels of  $InsP_3$  or other  $Ca^{2+}$ -releasing signals followed by  $Ca^{2+}$  release from the stores. But there are several other methods for emptying stores. These methods include the following: 1) elevation of  $InsP_3$  in the cytosol [following receptor stimulation or, more simply, dialyzing the cytosol with InsP<sub>3</sub> itself or related congeners like the nonmetabolizable analog  $Ins(2,4,5)P_3$ ; 2) application of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> ionophore ionomycin to permeabilize the ER membrane; 3) dialyzing the cytoplasm with high concentrations of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelators EGTA or BAPTA, which chelate Ca<sup>2+</sup> that leaks from the stores and hence prevent store refilling; 4) exposure to the sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase (SERCA) inhibitors like thapsigargin, cyclopiazonic acid, and di-tert-butylhydroquinone which prevent the P-type ATPases from refilling the

stores (193, 270); 5) sensitizing the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors to resting levels of InsP<sub>3</sub> with agents like thimerosal (267); and 6) loading membrane-permeable metal Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelators like N,N,N',N'-tetrakis(2-pyridylmethyl)ethylene diamine (TPEN) directly into the stores (135). Through mass action, TPEN lowers free intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration without changing total store Ca<sup>2+</sup> such that the store depletion-dependent signal is generated.

These methods of emptying stores are not devoid of potential problems. The key feature of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is that it is the fall in  $Ca^{2+}$  content within the stores and not the subsequent rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration that activates the channels (270). However, ionomycin and SERCA pump blockers generally cause a rise in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration as a consequence of store depletion, and such a rise in  $Ca^{2+}$  could open  $Ca^{2+}$ -activated cation channels permeable to  $Ca^{2+}$ . One way to avoid such problems is to use agents under conditions where cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  has been strongly buffered with high concentrations of Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelator such as EGTA or BAPTA. The recent discovery that TRPV6 channels are expressed in many nonexcitable cells has added further complication (72, 379). TRPV6 channels are  $Ca^{2+}$ selective but are inactivated at resting levels of  $Ca^{2+}$ . Lowering cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, for example following dialysis with EGTA or BAPTA, removes the  $Ca^{2+}$  inhibition and the TRPV6 channels now open (379). Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx follows, but this is not store-operated. Clearly therefore, one needs to carefully dissect the dependence on lowering intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration from both the subsequent rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> as well as removal of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inhibition of other channels

Current	Conductance	Selectivity	Permeability Ratio	Activation	Cell Type	Reference Nos.
ICRAC	0.02 pS; 110 Ca <sup>2+</sup>	$Ba^{2+}>Ca^{2+}\geq Sr^{2+}$	Ca <sup>2+</sup> :Na <sup>+</sup> ; 1,000:1	Receptor agonist	Mast cell	143
OIAC	1 /		, ,	InsP <sub>3</sub>	RBL-1/-2H3	82, 269
				Thapsigargin	Jurkat T cells	417
				EGTA/BAPTA	Hepatocytes	323
				Ionomycin	Dendritic cells	145
				TPEN	Megakaryocytes	338
					MDCK cells	70
$I_{\rm SOC}$	$11 \text{ pS}; 10 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	$Ca^{2+}>Na^{+}$	Ca <sup>2+</sup> :Na <sup>+</sup> ; >10:1	Receptor agonist	Endothelia	369
	$1 \text{ pS}; 100 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	$Ca^{2+} = Ba^{2+} \gg K^+$	$Ca^{2+}:K^+; 1,000:1$	Receptor agonist InsP <sub>3</sub>	A431 epidermal cells	405
				Thapsigargin		
	2 pS; 160 Ca <sup>2+</sup>	$Ba^{2+}>Ca^{2+}$	?	BAPTA	A431 epidermal cells	207
				Thapsigargin		
	$2.7 \text{ pS}; 90 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	$Ca^{2+} = Ba^{2+} = Na^+$	Ca <sup>2+</sup> :Na <sup>+</sup> :K <sup>+</sup> ; 1:1:1	Thapsigargin	Aortic myocytes	364
				BAPTA-AM		
	2.3 pS; 1.5 Ca <sup>2+</sup>	$Ca^{2+}>Na^{+}$	Ca <sup>2+</sup> :Na <sup>+</sup> ; 50:1	Cyclopiazonic acid	Portal vein myocytes	1
				BAPTA-AM		
				Caffeine		
	$5.4 \text{ pS}; 20 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	?	?	Cyclopiazonic acid	Pulmonary artery myocytes	112
	$0.7 \text{ pS}; 90 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	?	?	Spontaneous	Mesangial cells	213
	43 pS; $1.3 \text{ Ca}^{2+}$	$Na^{+}, K^{+}>Ca^{2+}$	Ca <sup>2+</sup> :Na <sup>+</sup> ; 1:13	Receptor agonist	Pancreatic acinar cells	178

TABLE 1. Biophysical properties of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels

 $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ ,  $\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}$  release-activated  $\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}$  current;  $I_{\text{SOC}}$ , store-operated  $\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}$  current;  $\operatorname{InsP}_3$ , inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate.

saussed above the or

following dialysis with exogenous buffer. Hence, storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is best demonstrated using protocols that empty stores under conditions where cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  has been strongly buffered at close to resting levels (~100 nM).

In some cell types, store-operated single-channel currents have been reported in the cell-attached configuration (2, 364, 414). In these experiments, after formation of a cell-attached patch, stores are depleted by either thapsigargin or receptor stimulation, and single-channel events are seen. A potential concern with this approach is that it may be the rise in  $Ca^{2+}$  itself or a  $Ca^{2+}$  -dependent second messenger but not store depletion that gates the channels. Preincubating the cells with BAPTA-AM would eliminate a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent current provided the cytosol accumulated enough free BAPTA to prevent a rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> following store emptying. An alternative approach is to carry out whole cell and cell-attached recordings using two pipettes simultaneously, with the whole cell pipette being used to dialyze the cytosol with a high concentration of  $Ca^{2+}$  chelator.

Can receptor-evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  influx be entirely explained by a store-operated mechanism? In some nonexcitable cells, a solid body of evidence indicates that a variety of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways exist. Inositol polyphosphate, cyclic nucleotide, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and arachidonic acid-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels have all been described and may contribute to agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. In one instance, it has been concluded that agonist-activated entry did not occur by a store-operated mechanism at all, but rather by an entirely distinct mechanism, which the authors termed "ACE" (agonist-activated calcium entry). Reducing expression of either the phospholipase C (PLC)- $\gamma$ 1 or PLC- $\gamma$ 2 isoforms resulted in a pronounced decrease in agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, but Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in response to thapsigargin was unaffected. Hence, PLC- $\gamma$ was not required for the activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, but was essential for the ability of receptor stimulation to evoke  $Ca^{2+}$  influx (276). The requirement for phospholipase C- $\gamma$  was independent of its enzymatic activity because a lipase-deficient mutant was equally effective. On the other hand, it was subsequently suggested that PLC- $\gamma$  might have a structural role requiring its SH3 domains and which perhaps involved localization of specialized Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores to the receptors in the plasma membrane (300). In a more recent report, Nishida et al. (258) provided evidence that PLC- $\gamma$  acts to amplify the agonistactivated PLC signal, necessary for store depletion and activation of store-operated channels (258). It is not clear then whether PLC- $\gamma$  simply provides additional InsP<sub>3</sub> giving adequate release to activate the store-operated channels, or whether PLC- $\gamma$  provides InsP<sub>3</sub> that is localized to regulate specialized stores that in turn are coupled to the entry channels.

As discussed above, the original concept of store regulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry into cells was termed "capacitative calcium entry," sometimes referred to as CCE. In the current literature, the more descriptive term store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (SOCE) is now more commonly used. The channels through which  $Ca^{2+}$  enters the cells are often called store-operated channels (SOC). These generic terms should be used when the detailed nature of a particular channel or current is not known, and more specific terms such as  $I_{CRAC}$  or CRAC channels should be reserved for instances in which the specific electrophysiological properties are those originally described for  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ . Finally, there are a number of even more general terms in the literature that imply even more limited knowledge of mechanism, for example, noncapacitative calcium entry (NCCE) or agonist-activated calcium entry (ACE).

Research continues on the relative roles of storeoperated and non-store-operated mechanisms in various physiological situations. Discussion of some of these issues, and other aspects of store-operated channels, can be found in the electronically published proceedings of a recent E-conference (104 and references therein).

# IV. MEASURING STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM INFLUX

The issue of how best to measure  $Ca^{2+}$  influx is a recurring theme in the store-operated channel field. Several different methods have been employed, and these have been discussed in some depth in a previous review (270). The most popular method is to use fluorescent dyes like fura 2, which are easily loaded into cells in a noninvasive manner. In many studies, the cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ concentration is taken as a direct indication of storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Such an approach is fraught with dangers. First, the membrane potential is not controlled and hence is free to fluctuate. Changes in membrane potential, should they occur, will alter the extent of storeoperated influx, through changes in the driving force for  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. Second, the cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  signal is not a reliable indicator of  $Ca^{2+}$  influx because the former will be determined by the balance between  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering, and Ca<sup>2+</sup> removal. Changes in the activity of SERCA pumps, mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake, plasmalemmal  $Na^+$ - $Ca^{2+}$  exchange, or  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPases will all alter the size of a cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal, if Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx stays constant. In T lymphocytes, for example, plasmalemmal Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPases increase their activity substantially following Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through CRAC channels and so extrude  $Ca^{2+}$  more efficiently (19). Inhibiting the pumps would increase cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ , but this would not reflect an increase in  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. Third, the nature of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx pathway is not clear. Store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup>

entry is not the only  $Ca^{2+}$  influx mechanism in nonexcitable cells, and simply measuring cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> levels does not enable one to discriminate between the various possibilities. Even applying thapsigargin in  $Ca^{2+}$ -free solution then observing a  $Ca^{2+}$  signal on readmission of external Ca<sup>2+</sup> is not unequivocal evidence for store-operated entry. Thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release can activate  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent channels permeable to  $Ca^{2+}$  and, in some cases, the channels are activated by a Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulindependent protein kinase-mediated phosphorylation that can maintain channel activity for some time after cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  levels have returned to resting levels (41). There are a number of ways to reduce or eliminate these problems when using fluorescent indicators. Membrane potential can be controlled by voltage clamping with patch pipettes in the whole cell configuration. Alternatively, substitution of extracellular Na<sup>+</sup> with K<sup>+</sup> provides

essentially a chemical clamp of membrane potential at K<sup>+</sup> equilibrium potential  $(E_{\rm K})$ , which will be close to 0 mV. It is possible to deplete intracellular stores without increasing cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ , by using low concentrations of thapsigargin for prolonged periods (298). Finally, problems of Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering, Ca<sup>2+</sup>-mediated inactivation mechanisms, and Ca2+-activated channels can be reduced somewhat by the use of  $Ca^{2+}$  surrogates, such as  $Ba^{2+}$ , which will pass through all known store-operated channels, but is not a substrate for  $Ca^{2+}$  transporters and does not activate most Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent processes to the extent that Ca<sup>2+</sup> does. A direct way to eliminate these problems is to use the patch-clamp technique to monitor the storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$  current (Fig. 2). Using this method, complications from changes in membrane potential and Ca<sup>2+</sup> clearance are eliminated. Moreover, by strongly buffering the pipette solution, changes in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  can be



FIG. 2. Fundamental features of the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  current  $I_{CRAC}$ . A: time course of development of  $I_{CRAC}$  is depicted following store depletion in RBL-1 (rat basophilic leukemia) cells by including inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP<sub>3</sub>; •) in the patch pipette or by applying ionomycin ( $\odot$ ) onto the cell. In both cases, the whole cell patch-clamp technique has been used and  $Ca^{2+}$  has been strongly buffered at 120 nM (5 mM free EGTA) in the pipette solution. The voltage-ramp protocol for measuring  $I_{CRAC}$  is shown at the *top*. The *bottom panel* in A shows the current-voltage relationship for  $I_{CRAC}$ , taken when the current has reached steady-state. The current is inwardly rectifying and has a very positive reversal potential (>+70 mV), indicating high selectivity for  $Ca^{2+}$ . The current-voltage relationship has the same features irrespective of how stores are emptied. B: a general feature of CRAC channels is that they show fast  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation. Permeating  $Ca^{2+}$  feedback locally (within a few nanometers of the pore) to reduce channel activity. Fast inactivation can be revealed by applying hyperpolarizing pulses, as shown in the *top panel*. After depleting store, stepping the voltage from 0 to -120 mV results in an initially large  $I_{CRAC}$  (due to the large electrical driving force), but the current then inactivates over a few milliseconds during the hyperpolarizing pulse. The extent of inactivation is ~60% when the slow  $Ca^{2+}$  chelator EGTA is included in the pipette, but it is considerably less when the fast  $Ca^{2+}$  chelator BAPTA is used instead. The *bottom panel* shows the extent of inactivation at different voltages in the presence of EGTA ( $\odot$ ) and BAPTA ( $\bullet$ ).

suppressed. However, patch clamping is not without its own complications. In the whole cell configuration, which is the most popular way to study store-operated entry at the present juncture since the single-channel conductance of many, but not all, store-operated channels is well beyond the bandwidth of current patch-clamp amplifiers, important but often ill-defined, cytoplasmic factors diffuse into the pipette and are hence lost from the cell. For example, mitochondria are not in a highly energized state due to washout of oxidizable substrates, and therefore, these substrates need to be included in the pipette solution to support  $I_{CRAC}$  under physiological conditions of weak intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering (102, 103, 142). Moreover, isolation of  $I_{CRAC}$  requires inhibition of other currents, and hence, the ionic composition of the pipette solution is hardly physiological. Some of these problems can be avoided using perforated patch recordings. Finally, in some cell types, the store-operated currents appear to be very small, limiting the usefulness of direct current measurement in such instances. The one advantage of fluorescent indicators in these cases is their greater sensitivity to small Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluxes compared with direct current measurement. Nevertheless, patch clamping remains the most direct and unambiguous method for studying storeoperated influx. It is probably no exaggeration to say that a lot of the discordant results and controversies in the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx field emanate from differences in the techniques used. Ideally, it is probably best to use a combination of experimental approaches.

# V. ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM CURRENTS

# A. I<sub>CRAC</sub>

# 1. Current-voltage relationship

 $Ca^{2+}$  release-activated  $Ca^{2+}$  current is a non-voltagegated current in that, unlike  $Ca^{2+}$  currents through the Cav family, it is not opened by membrane depolarization. Once activated,  $I_{CRAC}$  has a characteristic current-voltage relationship (Fig. 2). The current amplitude is large at negative potentials and approaches the zero current level at very positive potentials (>+60 mV). In the standard experimental paradigm to monitor  $I_{CRAC}$  (voltage ramps spanning -100 to +100 mV in 50 ms), the current-voltage relationship reveals a prominent inward rectification at negative voltages (143, 270). Part of this rectification is a consequence of the asymmetric Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations used to measure the current (usually 10 mM outside and a few nanomolar Ca<sup>2+</sup> inside), which would give rise to some rectification as predicted by the Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz theory. In addition, rectification is accentuated during the ramp protocol by Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation of the

CRAC channels, which leads to a modest steepening of the current-voltage curve at negative potentials. Consistent with this is the finding that, in divalent-free external solution, Na<sup>+</sup> readily permeate through CRAC channels (see sect. vA5) and now rectification is less steep (see Fig. 1B in Ref. 17 for superimposition of current-voltage plots with Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Na<sup>+</sup> as the charge carriers).

The non-voltage-gated behavior and inward rectification are sometimes taken as unequivocal evidence for the presence of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ . However, inward rectification and nonvoltage-gated behavior are shared by other Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective channels including both TRPV5 and TRPV6, neither of which appear to be store-operated (72, 381). Inward rectification and non-voltage-dependent gating are not unique to  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  and therefore should not be considered as diagnostic of the current.

#### 2. Voltage-dependent CRAC conductance

Although CRAC channels are not opened by membrane depolarization, they nevertheless exhibit a slow voltage dependence at least in RBL-1 cells (14, 16). Whole cell CRAC conductance appears to be, directly or indirectly, voltage dependent in that hyperpolarizing holding potentials reduce the size of the current, whereas depolarization increases it, when the current amplitude is measured at -80 mV. Voltage jump relaxation experiments reveal that the voltage-dependent conductance changes develop and reverse slowly, with time constants of several seconds (14). This voltage dependence of the whole cell CRAC conductance can be seen in divalent-free external solution where Na<sup>+</sup> is the charge carrier, although it is less prominent than when  $Ca^{2+}$  is the charge carrier. Hence, the slow voltage dependence cannot be wholly explained by  $Ca^{2+}$  entry-dependent inactivation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . The physiological relevance of voltage-dependent  $I_{CRAC}$ remains to be established. Quite large fluctuations in membrane potential have been reported in RBL-1 cells following store depletion (88, 222). Depolarization of the membrane potential would reduce the electrical driving force for Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through CRAC channels, but this would be compensated somewhat by the increased macroscopic conductance imparted by the voltage dependence. Hence, different cell-surface receptors may evoke distinct patterns of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals depending on their effects on the membrane potential.

#### 3. Channel selectivity

With  $Ca^{2+}$  as the charge carrier,  $I_{CRAC}$  approaches zero at very positive voltages (>+60 mV), indicative of a high selectivity for  $Ca^{2+}$  (270). Indeed, if extracellular Na<sup>+</sup> is replaced by large organic cations like *N*-methyl-Dglucamine (NMDG<sup>+</sup>), then neither the extent nor apparent reversal potential of  $I_{CRAC}$  is altered (144), even in the presence of physiological levels of external  $Ca^{2+}$  (1–2 mM; Ref. 90). Moreover, removal of external  $Ca^{2+}$  in the continuous presence of external Na<sup>+</sup> and Mg<sup>2+</sup> abolishes the current completely (90, 143, 417). Unlike current through voltage-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels,  $I_{CRAC}$  does not seem to support any detectable outward currents carried by  $K^+$  or  $Cs^+$ , and this renders it difficult to establish a clear reversal potential for the current (270). Hence, the permeability ratio of Ca<sup>2+</sup> to other ions has been hard to quantify. One way to assess the  $Ca^{2+}$  permeability of a  $Ca^{2+}$  channel is to relate the amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  entering per unit time (integral of the  $Ca^{2+}$  current) to the change in the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent wavelength of fura 2, when this dye is the dominant  $Ca^{2+}$  buffer in the cell (252). The assumption is that all incoming  $Ca^{2+}$  through the channels is captured by the fura 2. With the use of this approach, it has been concluded that  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  in mast and RBL cells is more selective for Ca<sup>2+</sup> than Cav channels (141). As the latter have a Ca<sup>2+</sup>:Na<sup>+</sup> permeability ratio of 1,000:1 and  $Na^+$  outnumber  $Ca^{2+}$  by more than 70:1 under physiological conditions, CRAC channels are remarkably selective for  $Ca^{2+}$ .

Permeability studies of other divalent cations like Ba<sup>2+</sup> and Sr<sup>2+</sup> through CRAC channels have been hampered by the fact that CRAC channels seem to require external  $Ca^{2+}$  to maintain their maximal activity, a process called calcium-dependent potentiation (60, 420). Because whole cell dialysis with high concentrations of BAPTA fail to affect calcium-dependent potentiation and the nonpermeating cation Ni<sup>2+</sup> can replace external Ca<sup>2+</sup> in supporting channel activity, the  $Ca^{2+}$  binding site is thought to be extracellular. Ba<sup>2+</sup> and Sr<sup>2+</sup> do not support potentiation. Therefore, replacing external Ca<sup>2+</sup> with either Ba<sup>2+</sup> or Sr<sup>2+</sup> results in a decline of channel activity, and steady-state current measurements lead to a significant underestimate of permeability of divalent cations that do not support potentiation. Rapidly replacing Ca<sup>2+</sup> with  $Ba^{2+}$  results in a transiently larger peak  $Ba^{2+}$  current (before depotentiation develops), indicating that CRAC channels actually conduct  $Ba^{2+}$  better than  $Ca^{2+}$ .

#### 4. Anomalous mole fraction

CRAC channels, like Cav channels, are thought to achieve high  $Ca^{2+}$  selectivity by high-affinity binding of  $Ca^{2+}$  within the channel pore, which prevents Na<sup>+</sup> from permeating (193, 270). When external  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration is very low (submicromolar range), large Na<sup>+</sup> currents readily flow through CRAC channels. As  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration increases to the micromolar range however, Na<sup>+</sup> permeation is reduced as a  $Ca^{2+}$  occupies a high-affinity site within the channel (16, 192). The apparent dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ) for  $Ca^{2+}$  block of the Na<sup>+</sup> current is close to 10  $\mu$ M in RBL-1 cells (16) and 4  $\mu$ M in Jurkats (192). As external  $Ca^{2+}$  increases further to the millimolar range, mutual repulsion between two  $Ca^{2+}$  provides the driving force for selective  $Ca^{2+}$  permeation, with apparent  $K_D$  of 0.8 mM in RBL-1 cells (90), 2.1 mM in Jurkat T lymphocytes (293), and 3.3 mM in mast cells (144).

Similar behavior is also seen in mixtures of divalent cations  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Ba^{2+}$  (141). The conductance of CRAC channels is lower in 10 mM external  $Ca^{2+}$  than equimolar  $Ba^{2+}$  solutions, but with mixtures of the two ions, the conductance falls to a level less than that seen in either pure  $Ca^{2+}$  or  $Ba^{2+}$  solutions. Such concentration-dependent permeability ratios are indicative of multi-ion pores and support the idea that CRAC channels select for  $Ca^{2+}$  over Na<sup>+</sup> by high-affinity binding of  $Ca^{2+}$  to the selectivity filter.

# 5. Monovalent permeation through CRAC channels: sizing the pore

Like voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels and TRPV5/6 channels, CRAC channels lose their selectivity in divalentfree external solution (17, 144, 192, 292). Now,  $Na^+$  can readily permeate the channels, resulting in whole cell currents that are five- to eightfold larger than the corresponding Ca<sup>2+</sup> currents. In divalent-free bath solution and  $Mg^{2+}/Mg^{2+}$ -ATP in the pipette, the Na<sup>+</sup> current develops with a similar time course to that of  $Ca^{2+}$  following store depletion, and the current is still inwardly rectifying, although to a slightly lesser extent than with  $Ca^{2+}$  (16, 17, 144, 292). Unlike the situation with  $Ca^{2+}$ , with  $Na^{+}$  as the permeating species a clear reversal potential can be discerned because of a small but resolvable outward current. Hence, it has become possible to study the selectivity of CRAC channels and hence estimate the minimum pore diameter (17, 292). In RBL cells, ion substitution experiments revealed that the permeability profile for monovalent cations through CRAC channels was  $Na^+ = Li^+ >$  $Rb^+$  (0.67) >  $Cs^+$  (0.10), and relatively large organic cations like trimethylamine, tetraethylammonium, NMDG, and Tris were essentially impermeant (16). A similarly low  $P_{Cs}/P_{Na}$  has been found for CRAC channels in RBL-2H3 (381) and Jurkat T lymphocytes (292). This monovalent permeation profile corresponds to an Eisenmann sequence type X, indicative of a strong-field strength site (17). Such selectivity studies reveal some interesting differences between CRAC and Cav channels (17, 292). Cav1.1–1.4 channels are around six times more permeable to Cs<sup>+</sup> than CRAC channels, and trimethylamine is conducted through Cavs but not CRAC channels. Trimethylamine has a molecular diameter of 0.55 nm, placing the estimated minimum pore size of Cav to be >0.6 nm. The corresponding minimum diameter of the CRAC channel is slightly larger than 0.32 nm (diameter of a  $Cs^+$ ) but <0.55 nm. CRAC channels, like Cavs, are multi-ion pores, and their selectivity is likely to be achieved by binding of Ca<sup>2+</sup> to sites (aspartate or glutamate) lining the  $Ca^{2+}$ -selective pore. In addition, the relatively small size of the CRAC channels suggests that molecular sieving may play an auxiliary role in determining channel selectivity and might explain why  $Cs^+$  is relatively impermeable (17).

## 6. Single CRAC channel conductance

With  $Ca^{2+}$  as the charge carrier, single CRAC channel openings have not been seen. Over a wide range of voltages, Hoth and Penner (144) failed to detect any increase in whole cell variance as  $I_{CRAC}$  developed in mast cells. They estimated the single-channel conductance to be significantly lower than 1 pS. Stationary noise analysis in Jurkat cells revealed a unitary chord conductance of 24 fS in isotonic Ca<sup>2+</sup> solution, well beyond the typical bandwidth of a patch-clamp experiment (417). This conductance is almost 1,000-fold smaller than the single-channel conductance of most ion channels. Hoth and Penner (144) observed a small increase in the current variance when Na<sup>+</sup> permeated the CRAC channels. Using this method in lymphocytes, Lepple-Wienhues and Cahalan (192) reported a unitary CRAC conductance of 2 pS. Kerschbaum and Cahalan (166) subsequently found that removal of Mg<sup>2+</sup> from the pipette solution dramatically increased the size and duration of the monovalent current. Under these conditions of divalent-free solution on both sides of the Jurkat cell membrane, they detected single-channel events of 35–40 pS which developed with a time course that corresponded with passive store depletion and which was inhibited by extracellular divalent and trivalent cations  $(Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}, Ni^{2+}, and Gd^{3+})$ . The ability to record single CRAC channel activity opened up the possibility for accreting molecular details of the channels as well as directly investigating the activation mechanism. Indeed, recording single-channel events in the absence of external divalents, which was attributed to CRAC channels, has been used to probe both the regulation and gating mechanisms of these channels (42, 92, 323). Furthermore, the single-channel conductance formed one of the central pieces of evidence that the TRPV6 gene encoded the CRAC channel pore (403; see sect. xiiB). However, subsequent studies by several laboratories have now established that the 35- to 40-pS conductance channels are not CRAC channels (17, 132, 177, 292). Instead, they represent nonselective cation channels that are opened following the removal of intracellular Mg<sup>2+</sup>/Mg-ATP. These channels, called MagNuM or MIC, are quite widespread, being found in several cell lines including RBL-1, Jurkat, and HEK 293 cells, all of which are popular systems for studying  $I_{CRAC}$  (251). MagNuM/MIC is most likely encoded by TRPM7 gene (251, 322). The current through MagNum/ MIC channels, unlike CRAC, is not regulated by store depletion, is much more permeable to  $Cs^+$ , has a very different current-voltage relationship in both divalentcontaining and divalent-free solution dominated, and has a different pharmacological profile (17, 130, 177, 292). A

crucial point is that MagNuM/MIC is suppressed by millimolar levels of Mg<sup>2+</sup>/Mg-ATP in the recording pipette (251). Under these conditions,  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  can be studied in relative isolation. In the presence of intracellular  $Mg^{2+}$ , fluctuation analysis has revealed that the single-channel CRAC conductance in divalent-free external solution is  $\sim 0.2$  pS (292). This is an important result for several reasons. First, it establishes a biophysical hallmark of the CRAC channel that can be used to assess the validity of putative CRAC channel genes. Second, it raises intriguing questions concerning channel permeation. Cavs achieve high selectivity by binding  $Ca^{2+}$  within the pore. When the pores lack Ca<sup>2+</sup>, selectivity is compromised, and Na<sup>+</sup>,  $Cs^+$ , and even large cations like trimethylammonium (TMA<sup>+</sup>) permeate with a high throughput rate. Even in the absence of  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Mg^{2+}$  however, CRAC channels retain some selectivity by discriminating between monovalent cations, and the throughput rate of Na<sup>+</sup> is relatively low. How this is achieved will require detailed structurefunction studies once the channel has been cloned.

#### **B. Non-CRAC Store-Operated Currents**

These channels have not been as well studied as CRAC channels. Therefore, their biophysical features are sometimes sketchy. Basic features of these channels are compared with those of CRAC channels in Table 1.

#### 1. Store-operated channels in A431 epidermal cells

Mozhayeva and colleagues (171, 405, 414) have described single store-operated channels from human A431 carcinoma cells. In cell-attached patches, these channels could be activated by stimulation of cell-surface receptors, by thapsigargin or, less frequently, by incubating cells in BAPTA-AM. In inside-out patches, channel activity could be induced by InsP<sub>3</sub> applied to the cytoplasmic side. With  $105 \text{ mM BaCl}_2$  or  $\text{CaCl}_2$  in the pipette solution, the reversal potential was estimated to be around +65 mV, indicating selectivity for divalent cations. Ba<sup>2+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> were equally permeable but  $\sim$ 1,000 times more so than K<sup>+</sup>. The channels were blocked by SK&F-96365 and had a resolvable conductance of  $\sim 1 \text{ pS}$ , which increased to 6 pSwith Na<sup>+</sup> as the charge carrier. Channel mean open time was  $\sim$ 7.7 ms, and the channels were voltage dependent in that open probability increased with hyperpolarizations beyond -40 mV. The channels have been referred to as  $I_{\min}$  or  $I_{CRACL}$  (CRAC-like). The gating of these channels will be discussed in section IXB.

Lueckhoff and Clapham (207) have also reported a store-operated channel in A431 cells. These authors used a double patch approach in which one pipette was used to deplete the stores in the whole cell configuration and the second pipette was in the cell-attached mode. Following store depletion with either thapsigargin and high BAPTA or high BAPTA alone, 2-pS channels were opened in the cell-attached patch in the presence of 160 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, and the conductance increased to 20 pS in the presence of Ba<sup>2+</sup>. Channel activity was transient, decaying within 4 min. Excision of the patch resulted in rapid rundown of channel activity, and this could not be recovered by InsP<sub>3</sub>. There are some striking differences between this store-operated channel and  $I_{min}$  (171, 405), also reported in A431 cells. The channels differ in single-channel conductance, voltage dependence, and gating by InsP<sub>3</sub>. The reason for these discrepancies is unclear.

#### 2. Store-operated channels in endothelia

In bovine aortic endothelial cells, application of either the receptor agonists bradykinin or ATP or the SERCA pump blocker, di-*tert*-butylhydroquinone, activated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels in cell-attached patches (369). The Ca<sup>2+</sup>:Na<sup>+</sup> permeability ratio was estimated to be >10:1, and anomalous mole fraction was seen in mixtures of Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>. In the absence of external Ca<sup>2+</sup>, the single-channel conductance was ~5 pS and fell to 2.5 pS in 1 mM Ca<sup>2+</sup>. Raising Ca<sup>2+</sup> to 10 mM increased the conductance to 11 pS. Channel activity was lost quite rapidly on excising the patch to the inside-out configuration but was less resistant to run down in the outside-out mode.

In calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells, a Ca<sup>2+</sup>permeable current was described that could be activated by store depletion with InsP<sub>3</sub>, the SERCA pump blocker di-*tert*-butylhydroquinone or ionomycin (83). The current was small, being only ~20% that of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  in Jurkats at -80 mV. It was inwardly rectifying with a positive reversal potential and was blocked by micromolar concentrations of La<sup>3+</sup>. Perifusing cells with divalent-free solution increased the size of the current severalfold, and rectification was maintained somewhat. The authors concluded that calf pulmonary artery endothelia expressed a current very similar to  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ .

In mouse aortic endothelial cells, Nilius and colleagues (96) have described an inwardly rectifying storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable current. On switching to divalent-free solution, the current amplitude increased threefold and the channels were quite permeable to Cs<sup>+</sup> as well as Na<sup>+</sup>. Another interesting feature of this endothelial current was that Ca<sup>2+</sup> blocked the monovalent flux with ~20-fold higher affinity than that seen for CRAC channels.

Store-operated currents have been reported in several different types of endothelial cells, and the reader is referred to the excellent discussion of this issue in a recent review (256).

#### 3. Store-operated channels in vascular smooth muscle

In mouse and rabbit aorta, 3-pS store-operated channels have been described (364). In cell-attached patches, the channels were activated by thapsigargin even after the cells had been exposed to BAPTA-AM, suggesting that they were not activated by the thapsigargin-evoked rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> that accompanies store emptying. In 30% of the cells, incubation with BAPTA-AM alone was able to activate the channels. These channels were cation selective but did not discriminate between Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>, Cs<sup>+</sup>,  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Ba^{2+}$ , or  $Sr^{2+}$ . In excised patches, the conductance did not change when  $Ca^{2+}$  (1 or 10 mM) was added to the Na<sup>+</sup>-containing pipette solution, indicating that the channels do not prefer Ca<sup>2+</sup> over Na<sup>+</sup> when both cations are present. However, with 90 mM  $Ca^{2+}$  in the pipette (and no Na<sup>+</sup>), a slope conductance of 2.7 pS was found. Hence, these channels are permeable to  $Ca^{2+}$ , but it would appear that much of the current is carried by Na<sup>+</sup>  $(P_{\text{Ca}}:P_{\text{Na}} = 1)$ . These channels were voltage dependent in that channel activity increased more than threefold at potentials positive to +50 mV. The channels were activated by  $Ca^{2+}$  influx factor (363), and this is discussed further in section IXA.

In myocytes from rabbit portal vein, single storeoperated channels have also been described (1). In cellattached recordings, the channels could be activated by the SERCA pump blocker cyclopiazonic acid, caffeine, incubating cells with BAPTA-AM, or the calmodulin antagonist W-7. In addition, spontaneous openings of the channels were also observed in the absence of any stimulation. For all cases, the current-voltage relationship was linear over the range -40 to -120 mV, with a slope conductance of 2-3 pS. No single-channel events were observed at positive potentials, so the reversal potential was estimated by linear interpolation to be +20 mV (126  $Na^+$ , 1.5 mM  $Ca^{2+}$ ). The open lifetime distributions could be fitted by the sum of at least two exponentials, yielding time constants of 5 and 30 ms. Unlike the channels reported in aortic myocytes (364), those in portal vein were affected by external  $Ca^{2+}$ . In  $Ca^{2+}$ -free solution, the slope conductance increased to 7 pS, and the reversal potential shifted to -4 mV. In isotonic CaCl<sub>2</sub>, the conductance fell to 1.3 pS, and the reversal potential was estimated to be +80 mV.  $P_{\text{Ca}}$ :  $P_{\text{Na}}$  was calculated to be ~50:1.

In proliferating pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells, cyclopiazonic acid activated single channels with a slope conductance of 5.4 pS in the presence of 120 mM Na<sup>+</sup> and 20 mM Ca<sup>2+</sup> (112). However, the selectivity of these channels was not explored. In human glomerular mesangial cells, which have contractile properties similar to smooth muscle cells, recordings from cell-attached patches revealed spontaneously active channels that were considered to be store-operated (212, 213). These channels had a slope conductance of 0.7 pS in 90 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub> and 2.1 pS in 90 mM BaCl<sub>2</sub>, with estimated reversal potentials of +123 and +63 mV, respectively. Channel activity was not voltage dependent over the range 0 to -80 mV.

It is not always clear whether the cell-attached singlechannel events described above are indeed due to storeoperated channels as opposed to another  $Ca^{2+}$  influx pathway. The best evidence that these channels are storeoperated is that channel activity is still seen after cells have been loaded with BAPTA-AM. However, it has not always been shown that sufficient BAPTA has accumulated in the cytosol to suppress the rise in Ca<sup>2+</sup> following store depletion. Furthermore, for those channels with a  $P_{\rm Ca}:P_{\rm Na}$  of 1, most of the current will be carried by Na<sup>+</sup> under physiological conditions. Very large inward currents would be required to elevate  $Ca^{2+}$  appreciably. The role of these nonselective channels in muscle, for example, might simply be to provide the depolarization that is necessary for the more Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective voltage-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels to open.

#### 4. Store-operated calcium channels in skeletal muscle

In mouse skeletal muscle, Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak channels have been observed in resting cells (140). These channels were non-voltage-gated; exhibited a single-channel conductance of between 7 and 14 pS; did not distinguish between  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Ba^{2+}$ , and  $Mn^{2+}$ ; and were inhibited by novel dihydropyridines like AN406 and AN1043 which only weakly affect voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels. In cell-attached patches, channel open probability was increased by the SERCA pump blocker cyclopiazonic acid. Inhibition of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak channels with AN406 reduced the extent of store refilling following store emptying, indicating that the Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak channels could contribute to the reloading of the stores. Interestingly, the open probability of these Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak channels was greater in resting dystrophic muscle cells than in resting normal myocytes. It has been suggested that this higher resting permeability to Ca<sup>2+</sup> in dystrophic cells results in stimulation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent protease calpain (4). One idea is that calpain might then alter the activity of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak channels resulting in further Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. This kind of positive feedback could result in a gradual loss of Ca<sup>2+</sup> homeostasis leading ultimately to cell death.

#### 5. Neurons and neuroendocrine cells

In bovine adrenal chromaffin cells, store depletion with either thapsigargin or dialysis with 10 mM BAPTA activated a small, inward current at negative potentials (93). The current was nonselective, being carried by both  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Na^+$ . Because of the presence of voltage-gated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels, the store-operated current could only be measured at potentials more negative than -60 mV. The estimated reversal potential of the current was quite negative (-20 mV), although linear extrapolations do not take into account rectification and hence may underestimate the zero current potential. The small  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable current induced by thapsigargin was able to stimulate exocytosis at negative potentials as well as potentiate secretory responses following activation of voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels. Although the rate of secretion to thapsigargin was ~30- to 60-fold slower than that elicited by depolarizing pulses which open voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, nevertheless the total secretory response to thapsigargin was substantial, amounting to the fusion of 300–400 large dense-core vesicles. In chromaffin cells, movement of vesicles from the reserve pool to the readyreleasable pool is dependent on cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> and protein kinase C (106). Perhaps the main role for storeoperated influx in exocytosis is to maintain the size of the ready-releasable pool that would be severely depleted following a train of action potentials.

The existence of store-operated entry in neurons has been much harder to establish. This reflects the complex architecture of neurons rendering it hard to reliably measure small currents that are not located exclusively on the soma, the presence of many ionic conductances which need to be eliminated to dissect out the store-operated pathway, and the fact that neurons coexpress a multitude of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels (voltage operated, ligand gated, second messenger operated). Nevertheless, studies using SERCA pump blockers to deplete stores and fluorescent dyes to monitor Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx have been interpreted as evidence for store-operated entry (301). A major concern with these sorts of experiments is that the  $Ca^{2+}$ influx pathway is not known. It could easily be a second messenger-operated one or, if membrane potential changes, even voltage-operated. The combination of patch-clamp recordings with microfluorimetry in dorsal root ganglion neurons has revealed that depletion of the caffeine-sensitive store evokes Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx at hyperpolarized potentials (367). Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx following store emptying was blocked by 2 mM  $Ni^{2+}$ , was insensitive to antagonists of voltage-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, and was facilitated by hyperpolarizing the membrane potential from -55 to -80 mV, a maneuver that increases Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx due to the larger driving force. This Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx pathway was required for refilling the caffeine-sensitive stores. Whether store-operated influx is more widespread in the nervous system and the nature of the underlying channels remain to be determined.

# VI. PHARMACOLOGY OF STORE-OPERATED CHANNELS

Progress in the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx field has been severely hindered by the lack of relatively specific inhibitors of the underlying  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. Although several agents (econazole, SK&F-96365, 2-aminoethoxydiphenylborane) are known to inhibit store-operated channels, they also can inhibit other channels over similar concentration ranges (95). Hence, they cannot be considered diagnostic of a store-operated mechanism. Like all  $Ca^{2+}$  influx pathways, store-operated channels are inhibited by divalent and trivalent cations, probably via a block by slow permeation. Trivalent cations like  $La^{3+}$  and  $Gd^{3+}$  are particularly effective, blocking the channels fully in the low micromolar concentration range (144). In experiments employing fluorescent dyes to study  $Ca^{2+}$  influx,  $Gd^{3+}$  is often used to separate endogenous store-operated channels from recombinant TRPs, since the endogenous pathway is effectively blocked by  $Gd^{3+}$  at concentrations that fail to interfere with TRP channel activity (360).

Another pharmacological agent that has become popular for probing store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry is 2-aminoethoxydiphenylborane (2-APB). 2-APB is a membranepermeable inhibitor of InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor function, but it exploded onto the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry scene following the report by Ma et al. (211) that it rapidly inhibited thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx even when applied after Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry had developed. This suggested that InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors were required for sustaining store-operated influx and was therefore considered compelling evidence in support of the conformational-coupling mechanism for activation of store-operated entry. Although electrophysiological experiments subsequently confirmed that 2-APB inhibited  $I_{CRAC}$  activation (13, 291, 381), several observations cast doubt on the conclusion that the effects of the drug arose simply from inhibition of InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. Instead, the most parsimonious explanation was that 2-APB inhibited the store-operated channels directly, most likely on an external site. First, 2-APB was much less effective in inhibiting  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  when included in the pipette solution (13, 42), even when the pipette concentration was 20-fold higher than an external concentration which caused full block. However, for hydrophobic drugs that freely cross membranes, the rate of diffusion across the pipette tip constitutes the rate-limiting step. Hence the steady-state concentration of the drug in the cytosol may be significantly lower than the pipette concentration. Nevertheless, 2-APB still blocked  $I_{CRAC}$  when applied externally in acidified medium, a condition which presumably protonates 2-APB and thus reduces its membrane permeability (291). Second, following full activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ , external application of 2-APB rapidly inhibited the current with a time constant only slightly longer than that seen with the direct channel blocker La<sup>3+</sup> (13). Third, 2-APB inhibited  $I_{CBAC}$ and store-operated entry in the mutant DT40 cell line in which  $InsP_3$  receptors are not expressed (45, 210, 291). Hence, InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors are not required for 2-APB block of store-operated entry.

Because 2-APB seems to block CRAC channels directly and rapidly, it is becoming a popular tool to probe functional consequences of inhibiting store-operated entry. A caveat here is that the drug is now known to interfere with a variety of transport processes including SERCA pumps (237),  $K^+$  channels (385), MagNuM/MIC channels (130), and mitochondrial  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux (291). Furthermore, 2-APB has been found to activate the heatgated recombinant TRPV1, TRPV2, and TRPV3 channels in HEK 293 cells (61, 146) as well as in native keratinocytes (61). The concentration range over which 2-APB activates TRPV3 is similar to that with which it affects store-operated entry (61). Hence, great care is needed in interpreting results based on the use of 2-APB.

At low concentrations (1–5  $\mu$ M), 2-APB potentiates  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  up to fivefold in Jurkat lymphocytes (291). At higher concentrations, the drug first enhances  $I_{CRAC}$  but then the inhibitory effect dominates (291). Low concentrations of 2-APB actually accelerate  $Ca^{2+}$ -depedent fast inactivation, whereas higher concentrations reduce it. In RBL-1 cells on the other hand, the potentiation is either much weaker (291) or absent (13, 381). In some systems then, 2-APB seems to potentiate  $I_{CRAC}$  even after maximal store depletion. A similar potentiating effect has been reported by the antidiarrheal agent loperamide. This drug increased store-operated influx, measured using fura 2, in a variety of cell types (124), following store emptying with thapsigargin, ionomycin, or receptor-induced elevation of  $InsP_3$ . Loperamide did not enhance  $Ca^{2+}$  signals to sphingosine. Loperamide, like 2-APB, is a promiscuous drug and hence should not be considered a specific tool for modulating store-operated influx. Nevertheless, understanding how these drugs enhance  $I_{CRAC}$  could provide new insight into CRAC channel gating.

Another inhibitor of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  is the vanilloid capsaicin, the piquant component of red chili peppers. Capsaicin inhibited  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  rapidly and reversibly in Jurkats, with an IC<sub>50</sub> of 30  $\mu$ M (91). The block was not voltagedependent. Capasaicin also inhibited the voltage-dependent K<sup>+</sup> current (Kv1.3) in these cells with a similar concentration dependence. Because capsaicin activates vanilloid type I (VR1) receptors as well as affecting other channels, the block should not be considered specific for  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ .

Diethylstilbestrol, a synthetic estrogen agonist, has been found to elicit a rapid and reversible block of storeoperated entry in RBL-1 cells, aortic smooth muscle, and platelets (404). Fifty percent inhibition was seen in the 0.1–1  $\mu$ M concentration range, and the inhibitor was effective only from the extracellular side. Diethylstilbestrol did not affect the nonselective current carried by nonstore-operated TRPM7 channels in RBL cells. *Trans*-stilbene, a closely related compound but lacking hydroxyl and ethyl groups, did not inhibit Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx.

It is important to note that all pharmacological studies on CRAC channels have been carried out in the whole cell configuration, since single-channel recordings are not possible. It is difficult in whole cell recording to identify unequivocally a blocking action as directly on the channels themselves rather than through a local regulatory pathway.

# VII. ACTIVATION OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM ENTRY: NEED FOR A RETROGRADE SIGNAL

In the initial formulation of capacitative  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, incoming Ca<sup>2+</sup> was considered to pass directly into the stores from the external solution before being released into the cytosol (297). This was thought to occur because the stores were somehow preferentially connected to the external solution. Upon an increase in the levels of InsP<sub>3</sub>,  $Ca^{2+}$  would be released from the stores and so store  $Ca^{2-}$ content would fall. Because of this preferential link between stores and the extracellular space, Ca<sup>2+</sup> would first enter the stores only to pass through into the cytosol via open InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. As InsP<sub>3</sub> levels fell, the release channels closed and hence Ca<sup>2+</sup> no longer entered the cytosol. The build-up of Ca<sup>2+</sup> within the stores led to inhibition of further Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Activation of store-operated entry would therefore be a simple passive process. without the need for a dedicated activation signal. However, subsequent work did not support the idea that incoming Ca<sup>2+</sup> first passed into the stores. First, patchclamp experiments combined with fluorescent recordings revealed that Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx occurred only after a substantial delay following  $InsP_3$ -mediated  $Ca^{2+}$  release (279). A pronounced dissociation between release and influx is not easily reconcilable with a direct refilling route. Second, following store depletion with the SERCA ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin, Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx occurred resulting in an elevation of cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration. Thapsigargin releases Ca<sup>2+</sup> through ill-defined leak channels in the ER membrane. However, the thapsigargin-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$  signal was not increased further by elevating  $InsP_3$ (350). If  $Ca^{2+}$  first entered the stores and then was released into the cytosol, opening of InsP<sub>3</sub>-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the ER membrane would be expected to increase the rate of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from the stores and hence should elevate cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  further. This was not the case. Finally, the rate and extent of store refilling was found to correlate well with the global increase in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration arising from  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, consistent with the notion that incoming  $Ca^{2+}$  first entered the cytoplasmic space before being taken up into the stores (155, 246).

The fact that  $Ca^{2+}$  entry did not pass directly into the stores had one enormous consquence. Information about the store  $Ca^{2+}$  content had to be conveyed to the  $Ca^{2+}$  entry channels indirectly, by an intermediate signaling mechanism. This mechanism requires both a  $Ca^{2+}$  sensor that detects the fall in intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content and then a signal which conveys this information to the plasma membrane. Despite intense investigation and some interesting leads (discussed below), the nature of this retrograde signaling mechanism is far from resolved.

# VIII. THE CALCIUM SENSOR

The initial step in the activation of store-operated influx is the detection of a fall in intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content. A sensor is required for this, but its identity is unknown. In the conformational-coupling idea (see below), the sensor would be the  $InsP_3$  receptor, since it has been reported to change its affinity for cytoplasmic  $InsP_3$ as intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content is altered (25), although this has been challenged (332). The role of the  $InsP_3$  receptor will be discussed in more detail in section IxB1.

Calreticulin is a conserved, high-capacity and lowaffinity Ca<sup>2+</sup>-binding protein found in the ER of virtually all eukaryotic cells. It comprises  $\sim 1-2\%$  of total ER protein. Because of the large amount of calreticulin in the stores and its low affinity for  $Ca^{2+}$ , it is believed that calreticulin is a major intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup>-binding protein. This has led to the suggestion that calreticulin might be an important regulator of store-operated entry, perhaps even as the elusive Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor. Stable overexpression of calreticulin in a fibroblast cell line was reported to reduce thapsigargin-evoked Mn<sup>2+</sup> influx through a mechanism unrelated to its effects on buffering Ca<sup>2+</sup> within the stores (232). On the other hand, studies employing a calreticulin knock out mouse indicated that store-operated entry was unchanged (65). It has been argued that these stably transfected and knock out cells allowed for alternative, intrinsic homeostatic mechanisms to develop (84). Hence, the observations made do not reflect the role of calreticulin itself but rather that of adaptive processes to compensate for the altered levels of expression. When RBL-1 cells were transiently transfected with calreticulin, it was found that  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  developed more slowly when stores were depleted passively (by dialysis with strong buffer) compared with nontransfected cells (84). However, there were no differences in rate of development or extent of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  when stores were emptied rapidly following dialysis with InsP<sub>3</sub>. The authors concluded that the effects of calreticulin were entirely due to its role as a  $Ca^{2+}$  buffer within the stores.

There are several other  $Ca^{2+}$  binding proteins associated with the ER including BiP, endoplasmin, PDI, erp72, and calnexin, all of which have low affinity for  $Ca^{2+}$  at least in vitro. Moreover, certain SERCA pumps (like SERCA3) are regulated by intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  (230). Hence, there are still many potential candidates that could function as all or part of the sensor.

# **IX. ACTIVATION MECHANISM**

Perhaps the simplest mechanism for store depletion to activate store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels would involve some kind of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  entry whereby the  $Ca^{2+}$  that is released into the cytosol following store emptying

activates the Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry channels. Three lines of evidence suggest that this mechanism is unlikely. First, when intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> is tightly clamped at very low levels by dialyzing cells with high concentrations of Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelator (EGTA or BAPTA),  $I_{CRAC}$  can still be activated by  $InsP_3$ and thapsigargin (89, 143). Indeed, dialysis with high levels of EGTA or BAPTA alone can deplete the stores and open the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels (270). Second, dialysis of cells with Ca<sup>2+</sup>-containing pipette solutions up to the micromolar range or flash photolysis of caged Ca<sup>2+</sup> does not activate  $I_{CRAC}$  (90, 227). Third, the membranepermeable metal chelator TPEN can enter the stores and lower intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content without triggering any  $Ca^{2+}$  release (135). This reduction in intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$ alone is sufficient for  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  to activate. Collectively, these results demonstrate that a simple rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> is not the signal linking store depletion to activation of store-operated influx.

In the past few years, several general models have been proposed for the activation of store-operated influx. However, most studies addressing this issue are plagued with a number of uncertainties. First,  $Ca^{2+}$  influx has not always been measured directly but inferred instead from steady-state cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  measurements. Hence, changes in membrane potential as well as alterations in  $Ca^{2+}$  removal mechanisms may affect the size of the signal. Second, evidence is generally obtained using pharmacological inhibitors, and many of these drugs have multiple targets. Indeed, as the studies with 2-APB demonstrate, one potential target is the  $Ca^{2+}$  channels themselves rather than, or in addition to, the activation mechanism.

#### A. Diffusible Messenger

The idea that a diffusible messenger might link the process of intracellular store emptying to activation of the

plasmalemmal  $Ca^{2+}$  channels was first put forward by Putney and colleagues (350). They proposed that, upon store depletion, a messenger was released from the stores into the cytosol where it then diffused to the plasma membrane and opened the  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. A variety of mobile messengers have been proposed to fulfil this function (see Table 2). Most interest has focussed on an extract that is thought to contain a factor that is released from the stores and which can trigger  $Ca^{2+}$  entry in nonstimulated cells.

# 1. $Ca^{2+}$ influx factor

Randriamampita and Tsien (303) first reported the existence of a low-molecular-weight factor in an acidextracted fraction from a Jurkat cell line which was capable of activating Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in several different nonexcitable cells (303). This factor, dubbed  $Ca^{2+}$  influx factor (CIF), was released from the ER of Jurkat T cells following store depletion with either thapsigargin or an agonist of cell-surface receptors linked to the phosphoinositide pathway. CIF was a phosphorylated, nonproteinacious material that could be broken down by okadaic acidsensitive protein phosphatases (304). However, subsequent work demonstrated that the acid-extracted fraction from Jurkat T cells evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and hence that the  $Ca^{2+}$  entry phase was simply a consequence of store emptying by  $InsP_3$  (32). Crucially, pretreatment with the muscarinic receptor antagonist atropine suppressed the actions of the extract. Hence, this acid-extracted fraction from Jurkat T cells seemed to contain a multitude of factors capable of causing intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  signals, at least in part by promoting Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from intracellular stores. In an effort to isolate the putative CIF, subsequent work involved a series of purification steps on the acidextracted fraction from store-depleted Jurkat cells and led to the identification of a fraction which, upon injection into *Xenopus* oocytes, stimulated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry [measured

TABLE 2. Intracellular diffusible messengers that have been reported to activate store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry

Messenger	Cell Type	Measurement	Store-Operated Channel	Reference Nos.
$Ca^{2+}$ influx factor	Aortia smooth mualo	Single abannel	2 ng nongologtiyo	262
Ca minux factor	Versenus operitos	Fure 2	2 pS nonselective	505
Protein kinase C	RINM5f	Fura 2	Unknown	36
	Rat mesangial cells	Single channel	2.1 pS, $Ba^{2+}$ permeable	213
	Portal vein smooth muscle	Single channel	$3 \text{ pS}$ , $\text{Na}^+$ and $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ permeable	2
Tyrosine kinase	Fibroblasts	Fura 2	Unknown	9
5,6-EET	Endothelia	Fura 2	Unknown	324
,	Astrocytes	Fura 2	Unknown	396
Lysophospholipid	Aortic smooth muscle	Single channel	2 pS nonselective	337
Lipoxygenase derived	RBL-1 cells	Whole cell current		109
GTP-binding proteins	RBL-1 cells	Whole cell current		34,82
01	Lacrimal gland	Fura 2	Unknown	34
Calmodulin	Hepatocytes	Fura 2	Unknown	52
	Skeletal muscle	Fura 2	Unknown	375
Sphingosine-1-phosphate	Neutrophils	Fura 2	Unknown	153

5,6-EET, 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid.

indirectly through a  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent  $Cl^{-}$  current (167, 354)]. This activity was clearly distinct from that described earlier in that it acted only when applied internally. The active moiety had a molecular mass of 600 Da. However, the issue was confounded by a later study from the same group reporting that CIF, acting at lower concentrations, potentiated Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores after all (355). More recent work, however, has arguably ushered in a resurrection of CIF. In Saccharomyces cerevisiae, mutation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase encoded by pmr1 results in depletion of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from secretory pathway organelles, and this is associated with enhanced Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake. Extracts from pmr1 mutant yeast evoked an increase in Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration when injected into Xenopus oocytes, and this increase was not seen when the extract was applied externally, or when injected into cells in the absence of extracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  (66). Extract derived from wild-type yeast was ineffective in promoting Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals. Hence, extract from store-depleted yeast seemed to contain a factor that could promote Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx into oocytes, but only via an intracellular action. The action and pattern of isolation of this activity suggested it was the same as that isolated previously from store-depleted Jurkat cells. The effects of the CIF-containing extract were also examined on  $I_{CRAC}$ , using whole cell patchclamp experiments conducted on Jurkat T cells (66). Cells were dialyzed with 10 mM EGTA, a condition which passively empties the stores and thereby activates  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ slowly. Including extract from either pmr1 mutant yeast or store-depleted Jurkat T cells significantly accelerated the rate of development of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ .

In addition to accelerating the development of  $I_{CRAC}$ , CIF-containing extracts from pmr1 yeast activated a second current in the Jurkat T cells (345). The channels underlying this current had a lower sensitivity to CIF, being activated at CIF concentrations greater than those required to accelerate the development of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Moreover, this second current was much larger than  $I_{CRAC}$ , exhibited outward rectification, and had a reversal potential around -15 mV. The authors stated that this nonselective current was store-operated (345). The underlying channels had a unitary chord conductance of 24 pS. In excised inside-out patches taken from the plasma membrane of Jurkat T cells, channel activity was very low. Direct application of CIF to the cytoplasmic side of the patch evoked single-channel events, suggesting that CIF directly gated these nonselective channels. These apparently store-operated nonselective channels were not seen in RBL cells, which might argue against a nonspecific or membrane-destabilizing effect of such high concentrations of CIF-containing extract (345).

Although CIF seems to directly activate the 24-pS nonselective channels, its interaction with CRAC channels appears more complex. The ability of low concentrations of CIF to accelerate development of  $I_{CRAC}$  in whole

cell recordings from RBL-2H3 cells was compromised by including the Drosophila protein inactivation-no after potential D (INAD) in the recording pipette (344). Raising the CIF concentration partially rescued  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  in the presence of exogenous INAD. INAD is a multivalent PDZ domain-containing scaffold protein that regulates the activity of Drosophila TRP/TRPL channels. Affinity-purified INAD that was covalently linked to a Sepharose matrix was found to retain the CIF component of acid-extracted fraction from Jurkat T cells when the latter was passed over the column (344). CIF can therefore bind directly to INAD, at least in vitro. This has led to the suggestion that, at resting Ca<sup>2+</sup> levels, INAD maintains CRAC channels in the closed state. Upon store depletion however, CIF is generated and subsequently binds to INAD. This causes the complex to dissociate from the CRAC channels, resulting in channel opening (344). In this scenario, CIF would be functioning not as an activating signal in the true sense but rather as a means for removing channel inhibition.

Another study suggested a more direct action of CIF on store-operated influx (363). A 3-pS store-operated nonselective cation channel was reported in smooth muscle cells from thoracic aorta. In inside-out patches, channel activity was low. But direct application of CIF extracted from pmr1 mutant yeast rapidly activated the channels. Furthermore, if excised patches were exposed to permeabilized human platelets in which the stores had been depleted with thapsigargin, then the 3-pS channels were activated (363). Exposure of the patches to either thapsigargin alone (in the absence of platelets) or to permeabilized platelets but in which the stores had not been depleted, failed to activate the channels. Hence, store depletion resulted in the generation of an endogenous factor that was able to diffuse out of the platelets and activate the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels in the smooth muscle membrane. These same  $Ca^{2+}$  channels were activated by the acid-extracted fraction containing CIF from store-depleted platelets. Interestingly, subsequent experiments indicated that CIF activated the 3-pS channels indirectly, albeit in a membrane-delimited manner. Smani et al. (336) reported that active CIF extract could activate Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent phospholipase A2 (PLA2), an enzyme located close to the plasma membrane. This enzyme then cleaved phospholipids to generate lysophospholipid and arachidonic acid, with the former directly opening the storeoperated channels. Calmodulin binds tightly to Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent PLA<sub>2</sub> under resting conditions, and this maintains the enzyme in an inactive state. Smani et al. (336) found that active CIF could displace Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent PLA<sub>2</sub> from calmodulin-Sepharose columns indicating that CIF could displace calmodulin from Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent PLA<sub>2</sub> thereby activating the enzyme. Importantly, the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent PLA<sub>2</sub> inhibitor bromoenol lactone (BEL) suppressed activation of store-operated channels

following either store depletion with thapsigargin or exposure to CIF (336, 337). Antisense oligonucleotides directed against  $Ca^{2+}$ -independent  $PLA_2$  in aortic smooth muscle reduced the activation of store-operated 3-pS cation channels, supporting the pharmacological results obtained with BEL (337).

These recent studies support a role for CIF in regulating store-operated influx in some systems. However, there are still some unresolved issues.

In Jurkat T lymphocytes and RBL-2H3 cells, CIF accelerates the rate of activation of  $I_{CRAC}$  (66). In these experiments, stores have been depleted passively by dialysis with 10 mM EGTA, so  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  develops slowly. Inclusion of CIF increases the rate of development of this current. This is a striking result, but it is important to be clear what this experiment actually shows. It shows that CIF can increase the rate at which  $I_{CRAC}$  activates, but it does not show that CIF is the elusive signal that links store emptying to opening of the CRAC channels. Passive depletion of stores following dialysis with EGTA is a kinetically complex process reflecting Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak from the stores, cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelation, and SERCA pumpmediated Ca<sup>2+</sup> reuptake (89). By affecting any one of these processes, CIF would facilitate store depletion and hence accelerate activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Thapsigargin, like CIF, accelerates the speed of activation of  $I_{CRAC}$  following passive depletion of stores with 10 mM EGTA (89). However, thapsigargin is accomplishing this, not by mimicking the activation signal but rather by facilitating the rate of store depletion.

In Xenopus oocytes, where CIF has been studied in the most detail, Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx following store depletion with thapsigargin was completely suppressed by 0.1 mM La<sup>3+</sup>. However, concentrations of La<sup>3+</sup> as high as 2 mM failed to reduce Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in response to high concentrations of CIF (66). This large difference in  $La^{3+}$  sensitivities between Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx evoked by store depletion compared with CIF is puzzling. One possibility is that CIF and store depletion activate the same population of Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, but CIF somehow alters these channels so that they become much less sensitive to  $La^{3+}$  block. Because  $La^{3+}$ blocks Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels by binding tightly within the pore, CIF would presumably have to induce quite substantial changes in pore properties to explain the reduced La<sup>3+</sup> sensitivity. Alternatively, the difference in La<sup>3+</sup> sensitivities between CIF-induced and store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx could point to the existence of two distinct Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways, the corollary being that CIF does not activate the typical store-operated pathway. Consistent with this latter interpretation is the finding that CIF activates normally quiescent 24-pS outwardly rectifying nonselective cation channels in Jurkat T cells which are apparently store-operated (345). Store depletion in Jurkat T lymphocytes using InsP<sub>3</sub>, thapsigargin, or receptor stimulation, in either the whole cell or perforated patch configuration,

consistently activates only  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  (417). Stationary noise analysis reveals that receptor stimulation (the physiological trigger) or exposure to thapsigargin both activate  $Ca^{2+}$  channels that have a very low conductance (2 fS). The fact that these diverse methods for store depletion all fail to activate the outwardly rectifying nonselective current in T cells suggests that this latter pathway is specifically recruited by CIF but not apparently by store depletion. Although CIF does not activate a nonselective current in RBL cells, one nevertheless needs to be careful in separating potential actions on store-operated entry from effects on other non-store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathways. Single-channel recordings (as conducted in vascular smooth muscle) obviate this concern because it can be shown that the store-operated channels are identical to those activated by CIF (363).

Finally, CIF does trigger  $Ca^{2+}$  release. Csutora et al. (66) noted that CIF consistently evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  release in oocytes, but this was <5% of the size of the cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  signal that arose following  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (66). This is a concern because growing evidence implicates a small subset of the ER that is specifically associated with the activation of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (see below). A small amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  release by CIF could reflect a quite marked reduction in the  $Ca^{2+}$  content of this subset of the ER that controls  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. Hence, CIF could evoke  $Ca^{2+}$  influx indirectly by triggering  $Ca^{2+}$  release from a specialized  $Ca^{2+}$  store that gates  $Ca^{2+}$  influx.

Although recent work on CIF extract is encouraging, it is important to bear in mind that this is not the only diffusible messenger that has been proposed (Table 1). Nevertheless, perhaps a more fundamental question to ask is whether there is any compelling evidence for a diffusible messenger (whatever its identity) at all. Few experiments have been devised to tackle directly this question. The first study to address this was carried out by Parekh et al. (272) who used the technique of patch cramming in *Xenopus* oocytes. In this study, stores were depleted after the formation of a cell-attached patch and the patch current was measured. After excision to the inside-out configuration, the patch current was lost rapidly. However, reinserting (cramming) the patch back into the oocyte resulted in restoration of the current. Because the patch had been reinserted into a region of the oocyte spatially distinct from where it had been excised, it was concluded that the current was gated by a mobile signal (272). Yao and Tsien (400) identified a store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in whole oocytes which had similarities to  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  (400). However, this whole oocyte current had a very different current-voltage relationship from the patch current reported earlier (272), suggesting that the patch current was not a purely store-operated one. Yao et al. (399) subsequently recorded a current in oocytes following depletion of stores using giant macropatches. Excision of the patch current did not result in loss of activity,

leading these authors to conclude that a diffusible messenger was not central to the gating of the channels (399). As in the earlier study by Parekh et al. (272) however, the current-voltage relationship of the patch current recorded by Yao et al. (399) differed significantly from the whole oocyte store-operated current. Hence, it is not clear whether a diffusible messenger is involved in store-operated entry in oocytes.

In RBL cells, Fasolato et al. (82) reported that the activation mechanism of  $I_{CRAC}$  washed out of the cell as a function of whole cell dialysis time. If stores were depleted shortly after the onset of whole cell recording, large  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  could be generated. But if stores were dialyzed for a few tens of seconds before store depletion, the size of  $I_{CRAC}$  was significantly reduced. The current washed out with a time constant of  $\sim 200$  s. Correcting for cell size and series resistance (indication of size of connection between the patch pipette and the cytosol), Fasolato et al. (82) calculated that the time constant of loss was compatible with a molecule of  $\sim 10$  kDa (82). A similar washout of the activation mechanism of  $I_{CRAC}$  was reported in megakaryocytes (338). However, subsequent studies found that the activation mechanism of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  in RBL was relatively stable. The ability of store depletion to activate the current was not detectably impaired even if stores were depleted 10–15 min after the onset of whole cell recording (87, 267). Hence, the activation mechanism of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  does not seem to require a small, freely mobile molecule that preexists in the cytosol.

# B. Conformational Coupling and Secretion-like Coupling

The conformational coupling model (25, 151), in which InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors spanning the ER are proposed to bind to Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the plasma membrane, took its roots from excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. In skeletal muscle, the dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel in the plasma membrane is physically linked to ryanodine type 1  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels in the adjacent SR. One should note, though, that such direct physical coupling does not occur in either cardiac or smooth muscle cells. In these latter myocytes, Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the plasma membrane communicate with Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels through a local diffusible messenger, namely, Ca<sup>2+</sup> itself. In the initial version of conformational coupling (151),  $InsP_3$  receptors on the stores were proposed to couple to plasmalemmal inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate  $(InsP_4)$  receptors, which also functioned as  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. As evidence accumulated that  $InsP_4$ was unlikely to be involved in  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, the model was revised by Berridge (25). He suggested that InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors on the stores were physically attached to the storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the plasma membrane. A prediction of this conformational-coupling model is that store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry should activate rapidly following store depletion. Protein-protein interactions can occur over a submillisecond time scale, and in skeletal muscle, action potentials invading the t tubules can trigger SR  $Ca^{2+}$  release within a few milliseconds (312). However, in most cell types, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx activates slowly. In RBL-1 cells for example,  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  activates relatively slowly following rapid store depletion with ionomycin, receptor stimulation, or dialysis with high concentrations of InsP<sub>3</sub>. However, in Jurkat T cells, flash photolysis of caged InsP<sub>3</sub> activated a small current very rapidly (within the duration of the flash artifact of <100 ms), and this was followed by the slower development of a larger  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  (227). The rapid component amounted to ~10% the size of the total current, having an average amplitude of just -1.5 pA at -70 mV. It is not clear whether this small but rapidly activating current represents  $I_{CRAC}$ , InsP<sub>3</sub>gated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable channels in the plasma membrane, or another conductance. It would be important to see whether rapid increases in InsP<sub>3</sub> can activate a proportion of the CRAC channels within a fraction of a second in other systems.

The slow activation of  $I_{CRAC}$  in spite of rapid store depletion led Gill and colleagues (277) to propose the secretion-like coupling model. In this version, plasmalemmal store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels are still activated by binding to InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors, but the complex is not preformed. Instead, upon store depletion, trafficking of peripheral ER to the plasma membrane occurs, and when the two membrane systems are optimally juxtaposed, the coupling reaction takes place. This movement of peripheral ER will be relatively slow and hence provides an explanation for the time course of activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . The secretion-like coupling model predicts that first, storeoperated channels should be activated directly by  $InsP_3$ receptors and that functional InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors are required for the maintenance of store-operated entry, and second, maneuvers that interfere with trafficking of the ER to the plasma membrane should impair store-operated influx. There is evidence to support each of these predictions, but there is also evidence that cannot be easily reconciled with the model. We shall discuss each prediction in turn.

# 1. Store-operated channels potentially gated by InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors

Three lines of evidence have led to the suggestion that store-operated channels can be activated by  $InsP_3$ receptors. First, coimmunoprecipitation experiments indicate that  $InsP_3$  receptors can bind to certain members of the canonical TRP family (TRPC1 and TRPC3; Refs. 39, 170, 318) which are candidates for store-operated channels. Second,  $InsP_3$  receptors seem to activate certain endogenous store-operated channels in excised patches (405, 414). Third, the membrane-permeable  $InsP_3$  receptor antagonist 2-APB inhibits store-operated influx even when applied after Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx had been activated by thapsigargin (211).

Coimmunoprecipitation experiments have revealed that recombinant TRPC3 channels can bind to InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors in HEK-293 cells (39, 170). Similarly, in human platelets (318), TRPC1 can be coimmunoprecipitated with the type II InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor. In the platelet study, coimmunoprecipitation only occurred after store depletion, and no binding of TRPC1 channels with InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors was evident after stores had been allowed to refill (318). One note of caution is that the specificity of the antibodies has not been extensively characterized and is in fact the matter of some debate (see discussion in sect. xiiB). Moreover, in HEK293 cells, large complexes can be pulled down that include TRPC3, InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors, SERCA2 pumps, caveolin-1,  $G\alpha(q/11)$ , PLC- $\beta$ , and ezrin (202). This suggests that TRPC3 might be part of a large macromolecular complex involving not only InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors but also a host of other proteins involved in cellular signaling and transport, and hence, coimmunoprecipitation of InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor-TRP proteins may not reflect functional proteinprotein interactions but rather coassociation with a common "signalplex." Evidence for functional coupling between Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry channels has been proposed from single-channel recordings. Kiselyov et al. (174) reported that the activity of single TRPC3 channels in excised patches ran down with time but could be rescued by applying InsP<sub>3</sub> together with microsomes rich in InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. This coupling was mediated by the cytoplasmic NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal domain of type I InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor (170; see sect. XIIA2 for more detailed discussion). Surprisingly, the coupling was somewhat promiscuous because ryanodine receptors could also activate the channels (173). Whether TRPC3 channel activity requires InsP<sub>3</sub> and, more fundamentally perhaps, if the channels are indeed store-operated are controversial issues. Although it seems that TRPC3 channels can be store-operated when expressed at low levels, most studies do not support a requirement for InsP<sub>3</sub> in channel gating. Following expression of TRPC3 channels in the  $InsP_3^{-/-}$  DT40 chicken B lymphocyte cell line, Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx through TRPC3 channels was similar between control and mutant cells following stimulation of the B cell receptor, which couples to PLC- $\gamma$  through syn kinase (210). Crucially, no Ca<sup>2+</sup> release, and therefore presumably no store depletion, occurred following receptor stimulation in the  $InsP_3^{-/-}$ DT40 cells expressing TRPC3 protein, yet the channels activated in a manner indistinguishable from control cells. In HEK293 cells, whole cell dialysis with InsP<sub>3</sub> evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release in TRPC3-expressing cells, but this was not associated with Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx nor with activation of the TRPC3 conductance. However, subsequent stimulation of muscarinic receptors opened the TRPC3 channels and in

a manner that was not prevented by inhibiting  $InsP_3$  receptors with heparin (359). In both cell types, TRPC3 could be activated not by store depletion but by diacyl-glycerol analogs instead.

Store-operated single-channel events have been observed in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells (369). Channel activity in inside-out patches could be sustained for a couple of minutes by adding InsP<sub>3</sub> to the cytoplasmic side of the patch, and this was prevented by heparin. Another store-operated current thought to be gated by  $InsP_3$  receptors is the  $I_{min}$  of A431 epidermal cells (405, 414). The  $I_{\min}$  current differs from  $I_{CRAC}$  in several biophysical features (see Table 1).  $I_{\min}$  channels have a conductance of  $\sim 1 \text{ pS}$  and can be observed in cell-attached patches after stimulation of bradykinin receptors or exposure to thapsigargin. Single-channel activity is lost upon patch excision but can be rescued by application of InsP<sub>3</sub>. In inside-out patches, channel activity is potentiated by addition of microsomes enriched in InsP3 receptors. Moreover,  $I_{\min}$  channel activity is potently blocked by the  $InsP_3$  receptor antagonist heparin (171).

Because of the very low single CRAC channel conductance, single-channel events are not resolvable, and hence, it has not been possible to see whether InsP<sub>3</sub> and InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors can directly open CRAC channels. Nevertheless, there is quite a large body of evidence documenting that InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors are not required for the activation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ . First, Sugawara et al. (347) showed that thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was normal in a mutant DT40 B-lymphocyte cell line in which all three isoforms of the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor had been deleted ( $InsP_3^{-/-}$  DT40; Ref. 347). Subsequent work confirmed that these cells lacked both  $InsP_3$  binding sites and InsP<sub>3</sub>-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> release, yet store-operated influx was intact (45, 210). Recent patch-clamp experiments have demonstrated that the mutant cells express  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  at normal levels (291). Hence,  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  can activate in the absence of InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors.

Furthemore, several studies have found that dialysis with heparin, a competitive antagonist of InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors, fails to affect the ability of  $I_{CRAC}$  to activate (13, 89, 143). In RBL-1 cells for example, cells were dialyzed with a pipette solution containing InsP<sub>3</sub>, heparin, strongly buffered  $Ca^{2+}$  (~225 nM), and ATP (13), the latter two components being included to expedite store refilling. Following the onset of whole cell recording, InsP<sub>3</sub> rapidly diffused into the cell, emptied the stores, and hence activated  $I_{CRAC}$ . Because of its much larger size, heparin entered the cells more slowly, but as it accumulated in the cytoplasm, it displaced bound InsP<sub>3</sub> from InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. Now, SERCA pumps were able to refill the stores and  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  deactivated. Following full deactivation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ stores were subsequently depleted by applying ionomycin.  $I_{CRAC}$  could be activated once more. Under these conditions, heparin would presumably still be occupying the  $InsP_3$  receptors, yet the current could be evoked again. Hence,  $I_{CRAC}$  can be activated even though  $InsP_3$  is no longer bound to the  $InsP_3$  receptors.

Electrophysiological studies have revealed that, although 2-APB did indeed block the activation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ , a major target seemed to be the CRAC channels themselves (see sect. vi). Therefore, the 2-APB block of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  can no longer be considered as evidence for the coupling model.

It seems clear therefore that functional InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors are not required for the activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Moreover, the fact that  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  can activate in DT40 cells lacking any InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor suggests that InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors are unlikely to be involved in CRAC channel gating, but this does not mean that the conformational-coupling model should be abandoned. It is conceivable that another protein on the stores links to the Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the plasma membrane. In the DT40 InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor triple knockout cells, it has been suggested that ryanodine-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels substitute for InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors in coupling to the CRAC channels (172). Ruthenium red, an inhibitor of ryanodine-sensitive release channels, inhibited  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  by  $\sim$ 50% both wild-type and InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor triple knockout DT40 cells (172). However, dialysis of RBI-1 cells with ruthenium red, an inhibitor of ryanodine-sensitive channels, together with heparin failed to affect the rate or extent of activation of  $I_{CRAC}$  (89). Hence, in these cells at least, functional InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors and ryanodine-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels may not be required for the activation of CRAC channels.

#### 2. Movement of the ER

A crucial observation that is often regarded as solid evidence for the secretion-like coupling model is that stabilization of the cytoskeleton, specifically the cortical actin network just below the plasma membrane, inhibits the activation of store-operated entry (277, 319). The ability of InsP<sub>3</sub>-generating agonists to trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> release is unaffected by stabilization of the actin network, suggesting that the formation of this subplasmalemmal barrier does not impede diffusion of molecules, at least of the size of  $InsP_3$  (277). It has been suggested that the cortical actin barrier prevents ER from making contact with the plasma membrane, and hence, InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors on the stores are unable to activate the store-operated channels. However, similar maneuvers that alter the actin network in other cell types had no effect on store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry (13, 309). In RBL-1 cells for example, altering the cytoskeleton induced marked changes in cell morphology and distribution of actin, but neither the rate of development nor extent of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  was affected (13). It is well established that the morphology of the ER is maintained through a tight interaction with microtubules (115). Disruption of the microtubular network causes retraction of the peripheral ER that lies close to the plasma membrane

towards the cell center. However, prolonged exposure to nocodazole, which disrupts microtubules, failed to affect the development of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  (13).

An important prediction of the secretion-like coupling model is that it requires intimate association between the ER and plasma membrane. With the use of the method of whole cell ballooning (13), which is thought to separate the plasma membrane from underlying structures through the application of strong positive pressure through the patch pipette, the ability of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  to activate was unaffected if stores were emptied after cell inflation had occurred. Cell ballooning after the activation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ also had no effect on the current. One might have expected cell ballooning to interfere with activation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ if a trafficking model were to be operating.

Collectively, the idea that CRAC channels are activated by conformational coupling to  $InsP_3$  receptors in the ER membrane seems unlikely at least in the majority of instances.

#### C. Vesicular Fusion

The vesicular fusion hypothesis suggests that storeoperated channels are not in the plasma membrane at rest but are inserted into the membrane upon store depletion via an exocytotic mechanism. Such a mechanism would be analogous to insertion of other channels and transporters following cell-surface stimulation including aquaporin2 water channels in collecting tubules of the kidney by vasopressin (47), the glucose transporter GLUT4 in adipocytes and skeletal muscle by insulin (49), and the  $H^+-K^+$ -ATPase in oxyntic cells by gastrin (398). There is good evidence for regulated fusion of TRPC channels (29), although as discussed below, their role in storeoperated entry is not well established. Strictly speaking, the fusion model should not be considered an activation mechanism in its own right because it does not address the key question of the activation signal. It is not clear how store emptying might drive vesicle fusion, especially because the fusion needs to be independent of a rise in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  for the reasons delineated in section III. But a consequence of this is insertion of channels into the plasma membrane.

Early arguments for an exocytotic mechanism in the activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx included the findings that the drug primaquine, which impairs vesicle budding and transport, affected the development of  $I_{CRAC}$  in megakaryocytes (338) and that disruption of the actin cytoskeleton with cytochalasin D inhibited calcium influx in vascular endothelia (139). However, neither of these tools is specific for targeting secretory mechanisms, and different conclusions have been reached by others. Primaquine was reported to act as a direct Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel blocker in *Xenopus* oocytes (116). Effects of cytochalasin D seem cell-type specific in that it fails to affect storeoperated entry in several systems (13, 277, 309).

Yao et al. (399) revisited the fusion model in *Xenopus* oocytes. They found that activation of a store-operated current (distinct from  $I_{CRAC}$ ) could be abolished by overexpression of dominant negative mutants of SNAP-25. Consistent with this was their finding that botulinum neurotoxin A, which cleaves SNAP-25, reduced the storeoperated current by 50% with a half-time of 1.1 h. However, botulinum neurotoxins B and E and tetanus toxin were all without effect (399). They also found that the small G protein Rho was a modulator of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx because treatment with C3 exoenzyme, which inactivates Rho, enhanced Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx modestly, whereas overexpression of Rho reduced entry. The effects of the neurotoxins were not mimicked by brefeldin A, indicating that an action on constitutive exocytosis was not involved.

Using giant cell-attached patches to record a  $Ca^{2+}$ permeable current, they also reported that seal formation prior to store depletion prevented activation of the storeoperated current in the patch (399). On the other hand, the current was seen if seals were formed after stores had been depleted. Excision of the patch resulted in a slight increase in current, arguing against a central role for a small diffusible messenger in maintaining channel activity. However, there are some puzzling features about the currents measured. The whole oocyte store-operated current, measured in two-electrode voltage clamp, had a linear current-voltage relationship with a positive reversal potential (>+20 mV; Refs. 399, 400). The current recorded in cell-attached patches appeared curvilinear with a decreasing conductance as membrane potential hyperpolarized (399). In excised patches, the current was curvilinear, noisy, and unstable at potentials negative to -40mV and reversed at around +5 mV (399). Although a characterization of the patch current was not presented, it would seem that the current measured in the whole oocyte compared with that seen in patches may not represent the same population of channels.

In fura 2-loaded HEK 293 cells, it was also concluded that activation of store-operated entry involved vesicular fusion (3). Intracellular injection of botulinum neurotoxin/A1c reduced Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx by 90% following readmission of external Ca<sup>2+</sup> to cells preexposed to cyclopiazonic acid in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution. In contrast to the oocyte study (399), tetanus toxin also reduced calcium entry in HEK cells (3). In both cases in the HEK cell study however, Ca<sup>2+</sup> was readmitted long after the toxins had been injected, with 2 h elapsing for botulinum neurotoxin/A1c and 3 h for tetanus toxin. Such long exposure times would not distinguish between a role for vesicular fusion in the direct activation of store-operated influx as opposed to maintaining quiescent channels or other signaling proteins in the plasma membrane via constitutive exocytosis. Consistent with the latter was the finding that exposure to

brefeldin A for 4 h reduced  $Ca^{2+}$  influx by 80% and to an extent not different from tetanus toxin (3).

As with the other two activation models above, the fusion concept also runs into difficulty.

First, it is often difficult to distinguish between constitutive and regulated exocytosis, especially when cells have been exposed to clostridial neurotoxins for a few hours. In HEK293 cells, brefeldin A impaired store-operated entry with a similar time course and to a similar extent to that seen in the presence of tetanus toxin (3). In hepatocytes, just 2 h of exposure to brefeldin A inhibited store-operated influx by 90% (116). In oocytes however, store-operated entry was unaffected by 20 h of treatment with brefeldin A (399). Hence, in some nonexcitable cells, vesicle trafficking can be relatively fast. In these cases, it is therefore difficult to dissect out a regulated exocytotic event from a constitutive process.

Second, inhibition of exocytosis will normally permit endocytosis to continue, at least to some extent. Hence, the cell surface area will fall, and this must be monitored by taking into account the total plasma membrane surface area. A smaller  $Ca^{2+}$  influx signal following exposure to toxins could simply reflect a smaller cell size. Unless electrophysiological measurements are made (to measure membrane capacitance), it is difficult to correct for this.

There is also experimental evidence that does not fit with vesicular fusion as the ubiquitous mechanism for activation of store-operated influx. SNAP-25, the target of botulinum toxin, is not expressed in nonexcitable cells, essentially being restricted to neurons and neuroendocrine cells. Hence, the inhibitory effect of botulinum toxin on store-operated entry described in Reference 399 is unexpected as its substrate apparently should not be present. Indeed, Scott et al. (330) found that SNAP-25 was not expressed in either HEK293 or COS-1 cells and that, in contrast to Reference 3, exposure to botulinum toxin failed to alter store-operated influx in these cells. Instead, these cells expressed the botulinum toxin-insenstive SNARE protein SNAP-23. Expression of a truncated form of SNAP-23 failed to affect store-operated entry, whereas it impaired cycling of transferrin receptors. More dramatically, expression of a mutant NEM-sensitive factor (NSF) construct inhibited membrane trafficking events in general including recycling of transferrin receptors to the plasma membrane, retrograde traffic to the Golgi complex, and intracellular events including fusion of endosomes to lysosomes. In spite of these changes, storeoperated influx was unaffected. The authors concluded that the vesicular fusion model was not viable, at least in their systems (330).

A key prediction of the fusion model is that any maneuver that impairs exocytosis should interfere with the ability of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  to activate. Using the capacitance technique to record plasmalemmal vesicular fusion events in single patch-clamped RBL-1 cells, recombinant

777

 $\alpha$ -SNAP mutant was found to suppress regulated exocytosis (12). However, the activation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  following exposure to thapsigargin was unaffected by a similar exposure to the protein. Furthermore, a variety of toxins (tetanus, botulinum neurotoxins) and pharmacological agents that impair secretory events were all without effect on  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ . Hence,  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  activation could be dissociated from exocytotic events.

# D. Removal of Ca<sup>2+</sup> Inhibition

The lack of an unequivocal signal that activates storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx has led some investigators to question whether a specific activation mechanism indeed exists. Instead, it has been postulated that store-operated channels are maintained in an inactivated state (due to local elevation of subplasmalemmal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration) and store depletion, by increasing activity of SERCA pumps on the stores, removes this inhibition by enhancing Ca<sup>2+</sup> removal from such sites (18). In this interesting, albeit somewhat speculative, scenario, store-operated channels open, not via an activation signal, but rather by removal of inactivation. This scheme requires 1) very restricted diffusion of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from subplasmalemmal regions to bulk cytosol to maintain channel inactivation and  $\hat{z}$ ) an inability of Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelators like BAPTA to access these sites (otherwise store-operated channels would be activated rapidly following dialysis with high BAPTA). It is not entirely clear how microdomains of elevated Ca<sup>2+</sup> exist in the vicinity of inactivated store-operated channels. Presumably, there would have to be a very sizeable and local leakage of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from the stores. More problematic for this model is that BAPTA can and does reach sites within a few nanometers of the channels because it is able to reduce fast Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation of CRAC channels, a process that reflects local feedback of permeating  $Ca^{2+}$  on the channel itself (88, 144, 418).

# X. DO STORE-OPERATED CHANNELS DEACTIVATE BY REVERSAL OF ACTIVATION?

If store depletion activates store-operated entry, it seems likely that store refilling deactivates the Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathway. Indeed, inhibition of SERCA pumps with thapsigargin prevents decay of  $I_{CRAC}$  and the extent of store refilling, assessed through the recovery of agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release into the cytosol.

However, just how store refilling switches off the store-operated channels is unclear. The simplest possibility is that it reflects simple reversal of the activation mechanism. As the stores refill, the activation signal decays. Alternatively, refilling stores may send an inhibitory signal that overcomes activation. In this regard, deactivation of  $I_{CRAC}$  would not simply be the reverse of activation. Interestingly, there are several examples in the literature of compounds that inhibit the activation of storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry but are much less effective once Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx has developed. For example, inhibitors directed against phospholipase C (U-73122), lipoxygenase (CDC), calmodulin (calmidazolium), and phosphatidylinositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase all impair store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx when applied before store depletion (although store emptying is not compromised) but are much less effective if administered after  $Ca^{2+}$  influx has developed (45, 52, 109, 321). It is possible that these compounds all block store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels directly and in a state-dependent manner. However, in light of the fact that there are so many such examples, it is worth exploring the concept that the signaling mechanism is complex and that store depletion and refilling might not control store-operated entry via the same pathway.

# XI. REGULATION OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM ENTRY

Like other ion transport pathways, store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels are subjected to inhibitory mechanisms that can be direct or indirect and operate over time scales of milliseconds to minutes.

# A. Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Dependent Inactivation

Many  $Ca^{2+}$  channels show the property of  $Ca^{2+}$ dependent inactivation, whereby permeating  $Ca^{2+}$  feed back to inhibit further flux through the channels. Our understanding of  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of storeoperated influx comes largely from studies on CRAC channels as these remain the best characterized. For CRAC channels,  $Ca^{2+}$  feedback occurs via three kinetically and spatially distinct mechanisms.

#### 1. Rapid inactivation

This well-characterized process reflects the subplasmalemmal build-up of a microdomain of elevated  $Ca^{2+}$  in the vicinity of each open channel (88, 144, 418). It develops with biexponential time constants (10 and 100 ms) and can most easily be seen by applying hyperpolarizing steps to negative voltages (>-60 mV, Fig. 2). With this protocol,  $I_{CRAC}$  initially increases (due to the increased electrical driving force) but then declines as rapid inactivation takes effect. The inactivation is much less pronounced when  $Ca^{2+}$  is replaced by  $Ba^{2+}$  as the charge carrier (418), but  $Sr^{2+}$  can substitute for  $Ca^{2+}$  somewhat (88). Fast inactivation is reduced, but not abolished, by the fast calcium chelator BAPTA, whereas the slower EGTA has little impact (88, 144, 418). In divalent-free external solution (where Na<sup>+</sup> is the charge carrier), no inactivation occurs during hyperpolarizing steps, revealing no discernible voltage-dependent component to the inactivation process (16, 192). Over the physiological range of membrane potentials (up to -90 mV), rapid inactivation accounts for no more than a 30% decay in  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  amplitude (88, 418). Recovery from inactivation is a biexponential process with time constants in the range of 10–500 ms. Neither the rate nor extent of fast inactivation is affected by receptor stimulation in RBL-1 cells, suggesting that the process might not be under receptor control other than through changes in the membrane potential (88).

#### 2. Store refilling

If emptying of stores activates store-operated entry, then it seems likely that refilling of stores would deactivate Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Early studies using fura 2 to track Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx showed a good correlation between store refilling and loss of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (155, 246). Recordings of  $I_{CRAC}$ have also confirmed that store refilling can switch the current off. Following store depletion in Jurkat T lymphocytes, dialyzing cells with a moderate amount of Ca<sup>2+</sup> chelator (1.4 mM EGTA) resulted in initial development of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  followed by full deactivation within 100–200 s (419). The decline of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  could be partially reversed by exposing the cells to thapsigargin, indicating that store refilling contributed to the decay. Similarly, in RBL-1 cells, store refilling deactivated  $I_{CRAC}$  (13). This was largely prevented when either ATP was omitted from the pipette or cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> was clamped at very low levels (a few nM; Ref. 13), consistent with the requirement for both ATP and Ca<sup>2+</sup> for SERCA-mediated store refilling.

# 3. Slow inactivation

Although thapsigargin reduces the decay of  $I_{CRAC}$ under conditions where stores can refill, it does not fully suppress it.  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  still decays, albeit partially, in the presence of thapsigargin, and this occurs over a timeframe of tens of seconds (13, 263, 419). This inactivation pathway is Ca<sup>2+</sup> dependent in that it is suppressed by high concentrations of the slow  $Ca^{2+}$  chelator EGTA and can be distinguished from rapid inactivation (263, 419). The mechanism underlying this slow inactivation is not clear. In T cells, recovery from slow inactivation is prevented by protein kinase blockers, suggesting an ATP-dependent phosphorylation might be involved in the recovery process (194). In RBI-1 cells on the other hand, kinase and phosphatase blockers did not affect the development of slow inactivation (263). In both RBI-1 cells and T lymphocytes, slow inactivation was much less pronounced if mitochondria were maintained in an energized state during whole cell recording (103, 142). By buffering cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ , mitochondria presumably prevent  $Ca^{2+}$  from rising high or long enough to trigger slow inactivation.  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent slow inactivation is thought to underlie agonist-induced intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations in salivary acinar cells (94) and contribute to the frequency of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations in T lymphocytes (194).

Could some of the effects of  $Ca^{2+}$  on CRAC channels be mediated by calmodulin? Calmodulin is a very important modulator of voltage-operated L-type calcium channels. By binding to amino acids of the IQ (isoleucineglutamine) motif in the COOH-terminal tail of the  $\alpha lc$ channel subunit, calmodulin can regulate both Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation and facilitation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels (415). Calmodulin appears to be stably associated with the IQ motif at resting  $Ca^{2+}$  levels, suggesting, as with Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent K<sup>+</sup> channels, it might be tethered to the  $Ca^{2+}$  channel (415). As with their voltage-operated counterparts, calmodulin regulation of store-operated entry has been reported. In bovine aortic endothelial cells, dialysis with calmodulin impaired, in a concentration-dependent manner, the ability of thapsigargin to activate a store-operated current (368). The rate of development of the current was slowed almost twofold, its peak amplitude was significantly reduced, and slow inactivation was enhanced by calmodulin. A similar trend was seen in CHO cells (370). Here, the delay between the onset of  $Ca^{2+}$ release from the stores and activation of store-operated entry increased 10-fold when cells were dialyzed with calmodulin. Furthermore, calmodulin reduced the overall extent of the store-operated current by 40%.

In Xenopus oocytes, store-operated influx has been reported to be potentiated by calmodulin, following stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMKII). Following store emptying, the subsequent rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration activates CaMKII, which then enhances store-operated influx apparently by altering channel gating and not through effects on the activation signal (214). It is not yet clear whether  $Ca^{2+}$ influx can also activate CaMKII. If so, this would constitute an intriguing positive feedback mechanism whereby  $Ca^{2+}$  influx initially potentiates further  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. This would not be self-perpetuating however, because the ensuing high cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration would presumably accelerate both store refilling and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation of the entry channels, resulting in a faster decline of the  $Ca^{2+}$  current. Activation of CaMKII, at least initially, requires Ca<sup>2+</sup>-calmodulin. But in some other cell types, calmodulin has been found to inactivate store-operated entry, rather than enhance it (334, 368).

 $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of TRPC1 channels, which seem to be store-operated in some systems, is mediated by calmodulin (334). Expression of a  $Ca^{2+}$ insensitive calmodulin mutant resulted in an increase in current through TRPC1 channels, and this was associated with a reduction in  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of the current. This effect was not mimicked by overexpressing wild-type calmodulin. Deletion studies revealed that the COOH terminus of TRPC1 (amino acids 664-793) was required for both calmodulin binding and for Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation.

It is not clear whether calmodulin can regulate  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ in a manner akin to that seen for L-type channels or TRPC1. The simple approach of applying inhibitors like calmidazolium is problematic if calmodulin is not free but attached to the channels, where it is much less sensitive to inhibition. Hence, a molecular biological approach may be required to address this.

### **B.** Sphingosine

Application of sphingomyelinase (43, 358), sphingosine (43), or ceramides (223, 358) have all been reported to reduce thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, indicating that signals from the sphingomyelin pathway may regulate store-operated influx. In both RBL-2H3 cells and human peripheral T lymphocytes, sphingosine and related sphingolipids were found to inhibit  $I_{CRAC}$  (191, 223).

### C. cGMP and Protein Kinase G

In some cell types like vascular smooth muscle, it has long been known that nitric oxide (NO) can, via cGMP and then cGMP-dependent protein kinase, stimulate  $Ca^{2+}$ reuptake into the stores. Hence, one would expect an increase in cGMP levels to deactivate store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$ influx by promoting store refilling. Indeed, in platelets, bovine vascular endothelia and aortic smooth muscle, NO can deactivate  $Ca^{2+}$  influx via stimulation of the refilling process (63, 69, 362).

To probe effects of cGMP on store-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry independent of store refilling, many investigators have triggered calcium entry by inhibiting SERCA pumps with thapsigargin. Under these conditions, cGMP has been reported to inactivate store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in fura 2-loaded A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells via stimulation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase (241; see also sect. xiE). In HEK-293 cells expressing recombinant TRPC3, cGMP-dependent protein kinase was reported to phosphorylate and inhibit Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx through TRPC3 channels, the latter apparently functioning in a storeoperated mode (184). On the other hand, cGMP did not affect the inactivation of  $I_{CRAC}$  in RBL-1 cells (269), nor did membrane-permeable analogs of cGMP alter storeoperated calcium entry in Xenopus oocytes (281), pancreatic acinar cells (107), or T lymphocytes (30). Regulation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by cGMP is likely therefore to be cell type specific.

#### D. Protein Kinase C

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate following receptor activation of PLC generates both InsP<sub>3</sub> (the physiological trigger to empty stores) and diacylglycerol. Diacylglycerol can, in the presence of phosphatidylserine and  $Ca^{2+}$ , activate protein kinase C. Protein kinase C has disparate effects on store-operated influx, and which probably are cell-type dependent. In populations of thyroid cells and human neutrophils loaded with fura 2, phorbol ester was found to reduce  $Ca^{2+}$  influx evoked by thapsigargin or receptor stimulation, suggesting a role for protein kinase C in inhibiting store-operated influx (247, 357). Parekh and Penner (269) found that protein kinase C accelerated inactivation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  in RBL cells. A similar finding was made in Jurkat T cells (71). Intriguingly, prolonged exposure to the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 inhibited the size of  $I_{CRAC}$  in Jurkats, and this was prevented by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Western blotting revealed that gp160 altered the distribution of protein kinase C- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$ 1 isoforms only, suggesting that these may be involved in the regulation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  (71).

In *Xenopus* oocytes, phorbol ester initially increased but then inhibited thapsigargin-evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  entry, when the latter was monitored using the endogenous  $Ca^{2+}$ dependent  $Cl^-$  current (280). On the other hand, when the store-operated current was measured directly in the oocyte, only the inhibitory effect of protein kinase C stimulation was seen (400).

In some types of smooth muscle, protein kinase C has been reported to open store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels rather than inhibit them (Table 2).

### E. Arachidonic Acid

The sequential activities of phospholipase C and diacylglycerol lipase liberate arachidonic acid from phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. In addition, the increased cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  resulting from  $Ca^{2+}$  release and entry can activate PLA<sub>2</sub> releasing arachidonic acid from membrane phospholipids. Arachidonic acid has numerous effects on  $Ca^{2+}$  signaling, and there is growing evidence that arachidonic acid inhibits store-operated entrv. In HEK-293 cells, Luo et al. (208) reported that 30  $\mu$ M arachidonic acid transiently reduced thapsigargin-evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. One problem with an achidonic acid is that it is a relatively unstable compound, so researchers generally use high concentrations to see effects. Concentrations of arachidonic acid around 30  $\mu$ M exceed the critical micelle concentration, so nonspecific effects are possible. In A7r5 cells, stimulation of vasopressin receptors inhibited storeoperated entry, an effect mimicked by exogenous arachidonic acid (applied externally at 50  $\mu$ M; Ref. 242). Using pharmacological tools to dissect out the underlying mechanism, Moneer and Taylor and co-workers (241, 242) reported that arachidonic acid stimulated NO synthase III (by an, as yet, unknown mechanism), resulting in generation of NO. NO then stimulated guanylyl cyclase resulting, via cGMP production, in the activation of protein kinase G, which then inhibited store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

In addition to inhibiting store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry, arachidionic acid activates a non-store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current (233). An intriguing concept is developing which suggests reciprocal regulation between these two Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx pathways. Arachidonic acid activates non-storeoperated entry, via the generation of NO at least in in A7r5 cells, whereas it inhibits store-operated influx over a similar time frame (241, 242). The converse has also been reported, namely, that activation of store-operated influx inhibits arachidonic acid-evoked non-store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, an effect that seems to be mediated by calcineurin (234). On the other hand, Luo et al. (208) suggest the inhibition of arachidonic acid-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by thapsigargin does not reflect store depletion or a rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup>. Instead, an unknown step in the cascade that activates store-operated entry inhibits the arachidonic acid-dependent influx pathway. Resolution of how mutual antagonism between the two Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways is brought about will shed new light into the dynamics of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling.

Arachidonic acid can also open non-store-operated TRPV4 channels, which are permeable to  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Mg^{2+}$ . TRPV4 channels are gated by a variety of diverse stimuli including cell swelling, phorbol ester, and heat. Cell swelling seems to open the channels through a pathway involving stimulation of phospholipase  $A_2$ , arachidonic acid release, and then its subsequent metabolism to epoxyeico-satrienoic acid via cytochrome *P*-450 epoxygenase (387). TRPV4 is particularly abundant in some nonexcitable cells like endothelia where it might represent a major route for arachidonic acid-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. However, other stimuli like heat and phorbol ester activate the channels independent of arachidonic acid (383).

# F. InsP<sub>4</sub>

The relationship between the concentration of  $InsP_3$ and the amplitude of  $I_{CRAC}$  is complex and highly nonlinear (110, 265). The dose-response curve has a Hill coefficient of 12, indicating tremendous cooperativity. In a patch-clamp experiment with  $InsP_3$  in the pipette solution, diffusion of  $InsP_3$  across the pipette will be ratelimiting, and this could contribute to the nonlinear relationship. The extent of  $I_{CRAC}$  activation was still highly nonlinear following cell-surface receptor stimulation, a situation which better represents physiological conditions (265). However, the relationship between the concentration of the nonmetabolizable  $InsP_3$  analog  $Ins(2,4,5)P_3$  (265) or adenophostin A (271), a highly potent activator of  $InsP_3$ receptors and which is nonmetabolizable, and the extent of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  activation was graded. Hence, the steep nonlinear dependence between  $InsP_3$  concentration and  $I_{CRAC}$ reflects  $InsP_3$  metabolism (265), and it seems that  $Ins(1,4,5)P_3$  5-phosphatase is the important catabolic pathway that underlies this (110). Hence, modifying the activity of this enzyme would be expected to alter the extent of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub> phosphatase can be inhibited by InsP<sub>4</sub>. Dialyzing RBL-1 cells with InsP<sub>4</sub> shifted both the relationship between InsP<sub>3</sub> concentration and amplitude of  $I_{CRAC}$  to the left and reduced the steepness (131), an effect that was mimicked by  $Ins(1,4,5)P_3$  5-phosphatase inhibitors. InsP<sub>4</sub> is also an inhibitor of InsP<sub>3</sub>-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$  release (33, 131), so its potentiating effects on  $I_{CRAC}$ evoked by low concentrations of InsP3 (by impairing phosphatase activity) may be counterbalanced to some extent by reducing the ability of InsP<sub>3</sub> to empty the stores.

# XII. CHASING THE STORE-OPERATED CHANNEL GENE(S)

Despite intense investigation, the gene that encodes the CRAC channel and other store-operated channels remains elusive. Research on *Drosophila* phototransduction identified a gene encoding a subunit of a  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable channel that was activated downstream of PLC (121, 245). Because store-operated entry occurs downstream of PLC, speculation arose as to the possible role of this channel in the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway.

In *Drosophila*, absorption of a photon by rhodopsin triggers a cascade of events that results in stimulation of PLC. This is associated with depolarization of the photoreceptor cells, brought about by an inward cationic current that generates the receptor potential (236, 243). The receptor potential has two components: an initial rapid depolarization that is due to a Na<sup>+</sup> current and, if light is maintained, a smaller but sustained depolarization due to influx of both Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>. In the *Drosophila* transient receptor potential (TRP) mutant, the response to light is transient and not sustained.

When it was found that the TRP mutant was associated with defective  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, that TRP channels were relatively selective for  $Ca^{2+}$  and had a predicted topology similar to that of voltage-gated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels (with the notable exception that the S4 segments of *Drospophila* TRP were relatively devoid of the voltage-sensing positively charged amino acids), it was suggested that TRP might be a long-sought store-operated channel (121). Expression of *Drosophila* TRP in fura 2-loaded Sf9 insect cells resulted in greater  $Ca^{2+}$  influx following exposure to thapsigargin (371). Similarly, in *Xenopus* oocytes, overexpression of *Drosophila* TRP enhanced  $Ca^{2+}$  influx-activated  $Cl^-$  currents after pretreatment with thapsigargin

781

(282). However, somewhat ironically, subsequent experiments in Drosophila demonstrated that TRP channels were not store-operated after all. Instead, the channels appeared to be activated by downstream lipid products of PLC, either diacylglycerol or polyunsaturated free fatty acids (120, 243). In addition, TRP activity required  $PIP_{2}$ , and depletion of the phospholipid resulted in decay of TRP activity. It was suggested that  $Ca^{2+}$  entry through TRP channels both inhibited PLC activity, thereby preventing a reduction in PIP<sub>2</sub>, and facilitated PIP<sub>2</sub> recycling (122). In the TRP mutant therefore,  $PIP_2$  levels would rapidly plummet, and this would result in rapid decay of TRP activity.

A number of mammalian homologs of TRP have been found, and the TRP superfamily includes more than 20 related cation channels (125, 244). These TRP channels can be classified into three major subfamilies: TRPC, TRPV, and TRPM. The TRPC subfamily exhibits the greatest sequence homology to Drosophila TRP. A review on the properties of TRP channels is beyond the scope of this review, and the reader is referred instead to some recent excellent reviews on this topic (62, 236, 257).

Several groups have examined the possible role of TRP in store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Essentially, two major types of experiment have been carried out: overexpression of a particular TRP protein in a cell line or interfering with the expression of endogenous TRP in its native environment (antisense oligonucleotides and gene knockout studies). As a result of these approaches, it has been suggested that most of the TRPCs as well as TRPV6 are store-operated. However, the field is bewilderingly confusing, with different laboratories reaching strikingly different conclusions even though the same TRP channels and experimental systems have been employed. Nonetheless, some patterns have developed, and some possible explanations for the discordant findings have emerged that are worthy of discussion.

# A. TRPCs

The first mammalian TRPs to be cloned and expressed were TRPC1 and TRPC3 (human TRPC2 was found to be a pseudogene) (409, 411). There are seven related members of the TRPC family, designated TRPC1–7 (the numbering reflects the order of their discoveries). TRPC2 is a pseudogene in humans (but not most other mammalian species). The remaining six appear to fall into two groups based on structural and functional similarities: TRPC1, -4, and -5 and TRPC3, -6, and -7. Zhu et al. (411) expressed TRPC1 and -3 in COS cells and observed that Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry was slightly increased in response to thapsigargin. Philipp et al. (283) reported that expression of TRPC4 in HEK293 cells resulted in a large inward current activated by store depletion. Zitt et

al. (413) expressed TRPC1 in CHO cells and observed nonselective cation currents that were increased by either  $InsP_3$  or thapsigargin. Kiselyov et al. (174) demonstrated single channels in TRPC3-expressing HEK293 cells that could be activated by  $Ca^{2+}$  store depletion with thapsigargin. These early reports, in highly visible journals, laid a strong case for TRPCs as store-operated channels. However, later reports from other laboratories cast doubt on some of these findings. The original findings with TRPC3 and TRPC1 reported by Zhu et al. (410) were reexamined by the same group; the conclusion was that the previous increased entry likely resulted from constitutive activity of the expressed channels, rather than their regulation by store depletion. Other findings of store-operated behavior of TRPCs could not be reproduced by other laboratories (136, 229, 327, 361, 412). Despite these problems, some intriguing findings deserve consideration. The major findings with respect to the role of specific TRPCs are summarized below.

# 1. TRPC1

STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM CHANNELS

Arguably, among all TRPs, the case for TRPC1 as a store-operated channel (or subunit) is perhaps the strongest. Initial studies by Zhu et al. (411) reported that functional expession of human TRPC1 in COS cells resulted in a modest increase in thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Zitt et al. (413) carried out whole cell recordings in CHO cells expressing TRPC1 and reported that dialysis with either InsP<sub>3</sub> or thapsigargin activated nonselective currents that were permeable to  $Ca^{2+}$ ,  $Na^+$ , and  $Cs^+$ . They concluded that TRPC1 encoded a nonselective channel that was gated by store depletion.

Evidence that TRPC1 is intimately involved in storeoperated entry in salivary gland cells has also been provided by Ambudkar and colleagues (200). Using RT-PCR, they found that TRPC1 and -3 were expressed in the human submandibular gland cell line, HSG (200). Overexpression of TRPC1 in HSG cells resulted in a twofold increase in the levels of TRPC1 associated with the plasma membrane, detected with an antibody directed against TRPC1. Compared with control cells, cells overexpressing TRPC1 revealed a three- to fivefold increase in the size of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal that occurred upon readmission of external Ca<sup>2+</sup> following pretreatment with thapsigargin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution. Antisense oligonucleotides directed against TRPC1 reduced both the size of the thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal and the levels of expression of the protein at the plasma membrane. However, antisense oligonucleotides to TRPC3 had no effect on Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry induced by thapsigargin. These authors also found that some of the TRPC1 proteins could associate in the same detergent-resistant fraction as caveolin-1, indicating that TRPC1 might be located in the lipid raft domains of caveolae (199). Depletion of plasmalemmal cholesterol levels in nontransfected cells resulted in loss of thapsigarin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx, leaving release apparently unimpaired. Such loss of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx following depletion of cholesterol was also seen in cells overexpressing recombinant TRPC1. An antibody to TRPC1 not only coimmunoprecipitated caveolin-1, and vice versa, but also pulled down the type 3 InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor. Not all TRPC1 channels were found in lipid rafts. However, these proteins appeared to be nonfunctional in that no  $Ca^{2+}$  influx was observed if cholesterol levels were depleted (presumably disrupting only caveolae). The authors concluded that TRPC1 is part of a signaling complex that is localized to caveolae, and it is this location that is required for the store-operated activity. Expression of truncated TRPC1 proteins in which amino acids 649-673 in the COOH terminal had been deleted were found to actually increase thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. This region of TRPC1 appears to mediate Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent feedback inhibition of TRPC1 channel activity (334).

A crucial question concerning TRPC1 in HSG cells is whether it functions as a regulatory subunit or is directly involved in store-operated entry by contributing to the pore, for example. To address this, TRPC1 was truncated after S5, thereby deleting the putative pore region S6 and the COOH terminus (199). Overexpression of this mutated channel significantly reduced store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx as well as single-channel activity by  $\sim 70\%$ . Importantly, the mutant channel was able to immunoprecipitate with endogenous TRPC1, indicative of TRPC1 monomers interacting with each other to form multimers. Following sitedirected mutagenesis of the seven negatively charged amino acids within the pore region, overexpression of the mutant channel reduced the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current. Na<sup>+</sup> permeation in divalent-free solution was largely unaffected, and as a result, the authors argued that the mutant did not inhibit store-operated channel activity per se (199). Collectively, these results provide some support for the notion that TRPC1 forms at least part of the pore of the store-operated channel in HSG cells. However, it is not clear why mutation of specific residues in the channel pore would impart a diminution of Ca<sup>2+</sup> current but not Na<sup>+</sup> current. If sites imparting Ca<sup>2+</sup> selectivity were lost, then the channels should have become less selective, and current in the presence of  $Ca^{2+}$  would be expected to increase. On the other hand, if the mutations impart a decrease in channel permeability, then one would expect a decrease in current regardless of the charge carrier.

Despite the successful demonstration of store-operated behavior of TRPC1 by Zitt et al. (413) and the Ambudkar lab (200) other investigators have failed to observe store-operated activity of exogenously expressed TRPC1 (198, 335, 342). This may result from the fact that TRPC1, when expressed alone, does not appear to traffic properly to the plasma membrane (138). However, coexpression of TRPC4 or -5 permits proper trafficking of TRPC1. Thus it may be that the few successes with TRPC1 occurred when sufficient quantities of other subunits or associated proteins were available to permit proper trafficking to the plasma membrane.

There are far more reports implicating TRPC1 in store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through knock-down or inhibitor strategies. For example, in a study on the A549 endothelial cell line (46), antisense oligonucleotides directed against TRPC1 reduced thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals by 25% and the endogenous  $I_{\rm SOC}$  by ~50%. The store-operated pathway in this system seems to be regulated by the protein spectrin (393). Spectrin cross-links F-actin and provides mechanical support for the plasma membrane and internal organelles either by binding to integral membrane proteins directly or by associating with ankyrin and protein 4.1. Disrupting the spectrin-protein 4.1 linkage reduced thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in endothelial cells (393).

Mori et al. (248) found that TRPC1 was expressed in mouse spleen and in a mutant DT40 B cell line, which lacks  $InsP_3$  receptors. Importantly,  $I_{CRAC}$  is present in both wild-type and InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor knock-out cells. Using homologous recombination to disrupt the TRPC1 gene, they reported that the store-operated current was abolished in 80% of the cells, but in the remaining 20% of the cells the current was identical to that seen in wild-type DT40 cells. These authors concluded that TRPC1 was an important component of the store-operated (presumable CRAC) channel and speculated that, in a fraction of the cells in which TRPC1 had been knocked out, a functionally redundant protein was upregulated and subsequently maintained the store-operated current (248). They also found that agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release was reduced in TRPC1-deficient cells and demonstrated that this was due to a lower sensitivity of the  $InsP_3$  receptors to  $InsP_3$  (248). This is an important finding and suggests that TRPC1 can modulate InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors within the stores. TRPC1 channels could be located within the plasma membrane and bind to, and thereby modulate, InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. Alternatively, some TRPC1 channels could actually be located within the stores themselves and facilitate the  $Ca^{2+}$  release process. Growing evidence supports the notion that various TRP channels can be located within the stores where they are capable of functioning as  $Ca^{2+}$  release channels themselves (138, 366, 391). A corollary of this is that experiments that affect TRPC1 expression/function could regulate store-operated entry indirectly through effects on store depletion via InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors. In addition, biochemical experiments showing coimmunoprecipitation of TRPs with ER proteins such as the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor have been used as evidence in support of conformational coupling for activation of store-operated entry. If, however, some of the TRP channels reside in the ER, these

biochemical findings may not reflect the supposed linkage between the ER and plasma membrane.

In experiments with human platelets, it was reported that depletion of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores resulted in association of TRPC1 with intracellular InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors (318, 320), based on demonstrated coimmunoprecipitation of the two proteins. These results were taken as supportive of a role for TRPC1 in the store-operated entry in platelets, and also in support of the conformational coupling model whereby store-operated channels communicate with intracellular stores through interaction with InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors in the stores. Subsequently, this same group reported that their TRPC1 antibody, which was raised against extracellularly facing amino acids 555–571 of TRPC1, reduced thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Mn<sup>2+</sup> influx in a concentration-dependent manner (318). However, even with high concentrations of the antibody, inhibition was not complete and  $\sim 25\%$  of store-operated influx remained. These results have been challenged by another group who report that TRPC1 is located not in the plasma membrane, but in the platelet intracellular stores (127), arguing against a role for TRPC1 in store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx in human platelets. The controversy seems to hinge on the specificity of the two different antibodies used, and there is a need to more rigorously clarify which proteins are indeed recognized by the two antibodies. This issue is currently unresolved, and the reader is referred to published correspondence between the relevant authors for more details (127, 325).

Thus, despite some contradictory findings in the literature, there is a considerable body of evidence supporting the idea that TRPC1 can function as a store-operated channel or possibly as a subunit of a store-operated channel. The work by Ambudkar and colleagues (200) clearly suggests a role for TRPC1 in store-operated influx, but the biophysical features of recombinant TRPC1 are markedly different from  $I_{CRAC}$ . It is intriguing therefore that the TRPC1 knock-out experiments of Mori et al. (248) in DT40 cells demonstrate that a store-operated current with the phenotype of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  is lost in the majority of cells. Although this result does not necessarily mean that TRPC1 is part of the CRAC channel, it does point towards an important role for TRPC1 in the  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  mechanism. This could be a consequence of TRPC1 forming heteromultimers with other CRAC channel subunits, with the presence of TRPC1 imparting an important regulatory aspect but not the pore itself. Alternatively, if a sizable fraction of TRPC1 is indeed located intracellularly, then this raises the possibility that TRPC1 might be involved in an early stage of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, perhaps by contributing to store depletion by having a structural role, or even by being involved in the activation mechanism itself.

#### 2. TRPC3, TRPC6, and TRPC7

These three TRPCs are considered together because of their similarity of structure, and, as far as we now know, similarity of action. However, by far the majority of investigative work has focussed on TRPC3, the first of the group to be cloned and expressed. Of all the canonical TRPs, the issue of store dependence of TRPC3 is the most polemic. Unlike the case for TRPC1, TRPC3 appears relatively easy to express in cell lines, and most investigators observe a channel that is clearly regulated through PLC activation. The precise nature of this regulation, however, is more controversial, and regulation by store depletion, by interaction with  $InsP_3$  receptors, and by PLC-derived diacylglycerols have all been reported.

Initial studies overexpressing TRPC3 in HEK293 cells reported that store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was enhanced (411), although this was later shown to reflect constitutive channel activity (410). Electrophysiological recordings documented that TRPC3 expression in HEK-293 cells resulted in a large nonselective current with an estimated single-channel conductance of 60 pS (149). Although there was some constitutive activity in TRPC3-expressing cells, receptor stimulation substantially increased the size of the current. Zitt et al. (412) expressed TRPC3 in CHO cells and found the channels to be nonselective with a single-channel conductance of 60 pS. The channels were constitutively active, not affected by InsP<sub>3</sub>- or thapsigargin-evoked store depletion, but were suppressed by strong intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  buffering, suggesting a  $Ca^{2+}$  dependence to their activity. Consistent with this were the findings that either dialysis with a pipette solution containing  $Ca^{2+}$  buffered at 10  $\mu$ M or application of ionomycin in the presence of external  $Ca^{2+}$  both increased channel activity. However, application of Ca<sup>2+</sup> directly to inside-out patches containing TRPC3 failed to increase channel activity even in the presence of calmodulin. It was concluded that TRPC3 channels were gated by  $Ca^{2+}$ , albeit indirectly, but not by store depletion (412).

Collectively, these early studies favored the idea that TRPC3 proteins represented nonselective cation channels that were activated, in a  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent manner, by receptor stimulation but not store depletion.

This view was challenged by a series of papers from the Muallem lab (170, 174), which advocated that TRPC3 channels were indeed store-operated. Using a TRPC3expressing HEK 293 cell line, generated by the Birnbaumer laboratory, they found that muscarinic receptor stimulation with carbachol or store depletion with thapsigargin both activated a 66-pS channel in cell-attached patches, but only in cells expressing TRPC3 (170, 174). Interestingly, after exposure to thapsigargin, carbachol increased channel activity further (174). This was interpreted as evidence that both depleted stores and a further signal, associated with receptor activation, ostensibly occupied  $InsP_3$  receptors, were required for maximal channel activation. The ability of thapsigargin to activate TRPC3 channels in the whole cell configuration was suppressed by heparin, indicating that functional  $InsP_3$  receptors were required for channel gating even when stores were emptied independently of  $InsP_3$  receptor activation. Upon excision of a cell-attached patch containing active TRPC3 channels, channel activity ran down quickly but could be restored by readmission of  $InsP_3$  (174). After extensive washing of the patch,  $InsP_3$  was no longer able to rescue the current. But activity returned, albeit in 50% of the patches, if the patches were exposed to both  $InsP_3$  and either  $InsP_3$  receptor-rich cerebellar microsomes or to liposomes containing recombinant type I  $InsP_3$  receptors (174).

Using HEK 293 cells, Boulay et al. (39) went on to show that a physical interaction between InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors and TRPC3 existed in that both proteins could be coimmunoprecipitated. Because this occurred in resting cells, it would imply that such a complex was already preformed. This is in contrast to the findings of Rosado and Sage (320), discussed in the TRPC1 section above, who reported that coupling of TRPC1 to InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors only occurred upon store depletion. Glutathione-S-transferase pulldown experiments identified two regions in the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor that interacted with one region in TRPC3. Overexpression of the corresponding peptides affected both agonist and thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx; the sequence identified in TRPC3 and one of the InsP3 receptor sequences inhibited entry, while the other InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor peptide weakly enhanced  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (39). Calmodulin was found to bind to the TRPC3 fragment in a  $Ca^{2+}$ dependent manner, and this prevented both the binding of the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor fragments to TRPC3 protein and the increased channel activity seen when the fragments were applied to excised patches containing TRPC3 (406). It was suggested that Ca<sup>2+</sup>-calmodulin inhibits TRPC3 channel activity at rest, but this is overcome by occupied InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors that activate the channels by displacing calmodulin.

Collectively, the studies of Muallem's laboratory (170, 174) and Birnbaumer's laboratory (39, 351, 406) led to two significant conclusions. First, in contrast to the previous papers on TRPC3, the channels were now considered to be store-operated, and second, the channels were activated by interaction with  $InsP_3$  receptors in the ER membrane. This latter point is particularly important because it constitutes direct evidence in support of the conformational-coupling model for activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. Both of these conclusions, however, have been challenged (see, for example, Refs. 359, 412). The issue of involvement of  $InsP_3$  receptors in the gating of TRPC3 channels has been discussed in section IX*B*. Here, we focus on whether TRPC3 is store-operated.

As discussed above, initial findings from Zitt et al. (412) and Zhu et al. (410) concluded that TRPC3 was not store-operated. Shortly after the report by Kiselyov et al. (174), Hofmann et al. (136) reported that TRPC3 and TRPC6 channels, expressed in CHO-k1 cells, were not activated by store depletion; rather, these channels were opened by diacylglycerol. Because diacylglycerol would be produced after stimulation of cell-surface receptors that activate PLC, the channels would be activated contemporaneously with an increase in InsP<sub>3</sub> (and hence  $Ca^{2+}$  release), but it is the DAG produced as a consequence of PIP<sub>2</sub> hydrolysis and not store emptying or occupied  $InsP_3$  receptors that opens the channels (136). These results were in good agreement with a study by Kamouchi et al. (163), who expressed TRPC3 in calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. These latter authors found that expression of TRPC3 resulted in the development of a large nonselective cation current following receptor stimulation, but this was not mimicked by store depletion. Receptor activation of TRPC3 channels could be suppressed by inhibition of PLC with the drug U-73122, consistent with a central role for diacylglycerol in activating TRPC3 channels. A similar conclusion was reached in a series of papers describing studies of TRPC3 stably expressed in HEK293 cells (229, 359, 360). In the latter case, activation of TRPC3 by store depletion could not be detected even in experiments with the same cell line originally used by Kiselyov et al. (174).

Some light has been shed on the confusion in the TRPC3 field, and perhaps for other TRPs, by studies of TRPC3 behavior when expressed in the B-cell line DT40. Following overexpression of TRPC3 in DT40 cells, Vazquez et al. (376) found that the rate of  $Ca^{2+}$  or  $Ba^{2+}$ influx following store depletion was twice as fast as that seen in nontransfected control cells, indicating that TRPC3 channels can be controlled by the  $Ca^{2+}$  content of the stores. Importantly, overexpression of TRPC3 channels in another expression system, namely, HEK293 cells, failed to alter the rate of thapsigargin-evoked Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx when compared with control cells (360). Depending on the expression system then, TRPC3 can function in a store-dependent or store-independent mode. Moreover, TRPC3 exhibits different pharmacological profiles in the different expression systems. In HEK-293 cells transfected with TRPC3, 2-APB reduced Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx due to receptor activation by  $\sim 60\%$ , whereas in DT40 cells, 2-APB was much less effective (360). Perhaps more surprisingly, the receptor-activated TRPC3 channels in HEK293 cells were insensitive to the traditional SOC inhibitor Gd<sup>3+</sup>, while the store-operated TRPC3 channels in DT40 cells were completely blocked. These findings strongly suggest that the molecular composition of the channels in the two expression systems is not the same. Subsequently, Vazquez et al. (377) found that the difference in mode of regulation and pharmacology probably

785

resulted in some manner from the level of expression of the protein. Low levels of expression of TRPC3 resulted in enhanced thapsigargin-evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, which was inhibited by Gd<sup>3+</sup> but less so by 2-APB. When the level of expression of TRPC3 was increased, either by increasing the plasmid concentration 10-fold or by using a more efficient avian  $\beta$ -actin promoter, the thapsigargin-activated entry was lost. A reciprocal change of phenotype was seen following receptor stimulation of TRPC3 (377). With the use of DT40 cells lacking  $InsP_3$  receptors, the effects of agonist activation independent of store depletion can be examined. With low levels of TRPC3 expression, agonists failed to activate TRPC3, because in this situation store depletion is required. However, in cells expressing higher levels of TRPC3, such that store-operated entry was lost, receptor activation caused a robust activation of TRPC3 channels. Thus the study by Vasquez et al. (377) may provide an explanation for the discordant results in the literature regarding the store dependence/ independence of TRPC3 channels (and perhaps other TRP channels as well). This issue is discussed in more detail in a subsequent section.

TRPC3 is widely believed to comprise a nonselective channel, which, more contentiously, may account for nonselective store-operated entry that has been described in some cells. A recent report however has proposed that hTRPC3 is an integral part of the highly Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective CRAC channel in T lymphocytes (285). Mutant T cell lines with defective  $I_{CRAC}$  and reduced T cell-receptor stimulated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx had been generated previously, but the molecular defects of this phenotype had not been elucidated. Philipp et al. (285) found that the TRPC3 gene was defective in all such mutants, but other canonical TRPs were unaffected. Introduction of the complete TRPC3 gene into the mutant cells restored agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. Crucially, whereas  $I_{\mathrm{CRAC}}$  was considerably diminished in the mutant cell lines, the current was restored fully following expression of TRPC3 (285). Because receptor stimulation and store depletion are believed to activate the same  $Ca^{2+}$  entry pathway in T cells, namely,  $I_{CRAC}$ , these results indicate that TRPC3 plays a role in store-operated entry possibly by contributing to the make-up of the channel. However, certain issues remain unclear. Only InsP<sub>3</sub> was used to deplete the stores (in the presence of 10 mM EGTA). It would be important to know whether thapsigargin or ionomycin (InsP<sub>3</sub>-independent stimuli) are capable of activating  $I_{CRAC}$  in the TRPC3expressing mutant T cells, under conditions where cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> is strongly buffered at resting levels. Moreover, despite the obvious changes in the TRPC3 gene, Western blotting revealed that the protein levels were not significantly changed.

There are no published reports claiming a store-operated behavior of TRPC6; rather, it more clearly appears to function as a DAG-activated channel (40, 136, 150, 158, 361, 406). Much less work has focussed on TRPC7; Mori's laboratory first cloned TRPC7 and clearly demonstrated that TRPC7 is a DAG-operated, non-store-operated channel (259), whereas another group claimed that it is storeoperated (311). In the latter study, it is difficult to evaluate the validity of the conclusion that TRPC7 is store-operated as no information is given on the constitutive activity of TRPC7 (361). In a more recent publication, Lievremont et al. (195) revisited the issue of the regulation of TRPC7. These authors reported that TRPC7, when stably expressed in HEK293 cells, supported Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry that was either store-operated or activated by DAG depending on the mode of stimulation. Interestingly, no store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry was observed when TRPC7 was transiently expressed, providing a possible explanation as to why this activity was not observed in the earlier study from Mori's laboratory (259).

### 3. TRPC4 and TRPC5

Philipp et al. (283) were the first to clone TRPC4 (bovine), and they reported that the channel was activated by thapsigargin and InsP<sub>3</sub> when expressed in HEK 293 cells. Stable expression of TRPC4 in CHO cells also resulted in a store-operated current that could be activated by dialysis with  $InsP_3$  in 10 mM EGTA or thapsigargin (386). Surprisingly, the current activated after a sizable delay of 140–330 s following dialysis with  $InsP_3$ . TRPC4 channels in the CHO expression system were equally permeable to  $Ba^{2+}$  and  $Ca^{2+}$  but not to  $Na^+$ . In the absence of external Mg<sup>2+</sup>, the channels exhibited anomalous mole fraction effects between Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>. Warnat et al. (386) also overexpressed TRPC4 in RBL cells which possess a well-characterized  $I_{CRAC}$  and found a modest, but significant, increase in the density of  $I_{CRAC}$ . This occurred without an apparent change in either the reversal potential or rectification of the current.

TRPC4 is particularly abundant in the adrenal cortex. The bovine adrenal cortical cell line SBAC expresses TRPC4 and exhibits a small store-operated CRAC-like current that can be activated by  $InsP_3$  or thapsigargin (286). Exposing the cells to an antisense oligonucleotide directed against TRPC4 resulted in a 50% reduction in the extent of the store-operated current as well as a 30% fall in endogenous TRPC4 protein expression. The authors concluded that TRPC4 contributes to native CRAC-like channels in adrenal cells (286).

Consistent with a role for TRPC4 in store-operated influx, it was found that overexpression of rat TRPC4 in *Xenopus* oocytes resulted in a twofold potentiation of external  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent  $Cl^-$  currents after depletion of intracellular stores with thapsigargin (356).

A major step forward came with the development of a mouse in which the TRPC4 gene had been deleted (96). It was found that the store-operated current seen in normal endothelial cells was substantially reduced in the knock-out mouse. The endothelial store-operated current was clearly not  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  as there were some striking differences in the biophysical features of the two currents. Nevertheless, the results suggested that TRPC4 was important for the function of a native store-operated channel (96). Furthermore, the gene knockout study provided the first real evidence for a physiological role for a TRPC protein, namely, a role for TRPC4 in endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation of blood vessels. The TRPC4 gene knockout impaired the ability of acetylcholine to relax precontracted aortic smooth muscle strips. Muscarinic receptor stimulation of endothelial cells results in Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx-dependent release of vasorelaxants like NO and prostaglandins, which subsequently vasodilate the adjacent myocytes (96). Hence, TRPC4 might be an important regulator of blood vessel tone.

Collectively therefore, evidence has been accumulating that supports a major role for TRPC4 as a storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable channel. However, as with the other TRPs, there are conflicting findings in the literature, such that a solid consensus on the role of TRPC4 does not yet exist.

Phylogenetic analysis has established a close structural relationship between TRPC4 and TRPC5. The same laboratory that originally reported that TRPC4 was storeoperated subsequently published results, indicating that TRPC5 was similarly activated by store depletion (284). However, in results from a different laboratory, expression of TRPC5 in HEK-293 cells, the same line in which earlier work indicated the channels were store-operated, yielded channels that were activated following receptor stimulation but not store depletion (259). The channels seemed to require intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> for activation because the current could not be detected with a  $Ca^{2+}$ -free pipette solution. A similar conclusion was reached by Schaefer et al. (327). They cloned murine TRPC4 and TRPC5 and expressed the channels in the HEK293 system. They found that store depletion following dialysis with InsP<sub>3</sub> or application of thapsigargin failed to induce any whole cell currents in cells overexpressing TRPC4 or TRPC5. Similarly, Mn<sup>2+</sup> quenching of fura 2 following store depletion was unaffected by overxpressing either of the TRP channels. Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx through the channels was suppressed by an inhibitor of PLC. The channels were nonselective, were equally permeable to Na<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>, and could be activated by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) (GTP $\gamma$ S) in excised inside-out patches. Collectively, the study by Schaefer et al. (327) demonstrates that murine TRPC4 and -5 channels are not store-operated but are instead activated by receptors that stimulate PLC activity.

McKay et al. (229) transiently expressed human TRPC4 channels in HEK 293 cells. They reported an increased basal  $Ba^{2+}$  influx into the cells, indicating consti-

tutive channel activity. Whole cell patch-clamp experiments in CHO cells expressing TRPC4 demonstrated the presence of a constitutively active nonselective cation current.  $Ba^{2+}$  influx was not enhanced by store depletion with thapsigargin nor by receptor stimulation, suggesting TRPC4 was not store-operated.

A similar conclusion was reached by the Zhu laboratory who produced stable HEK-293 cell lines expressing murine TRPC4 (407). They found that neither agonist- nor thapsigargin-evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  influx was affected by the presence of TRPC4. Intriguingly however, they reported that expression of TRPC4 resulted in a three- to fivefold increase in the amplitude of inwardly rectifying K<sup>+</sup> currents. It is not clear as yet whether or not TRPC4 participates in the formation of the inwardly rectifying K<sup>+</sup> channels or how it affects the formation of such channels.

Wu et al. (394) also examined the effects of TRPC4 on store-operated influx in HEK 293 cells, but utilized an antisense oligonucleotide approach. Following stable expression of an antisense construct to TRPC4, Western blotting with a commercially available antibody revealed a reduction in TRPC4 protein to 31% of control. In spite of this reduction in TRPC4 levels, thapsigargin-evoked Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx was unaffected. Intriguingly, cells stably expressing the antisense construct exhibited a significantly smaller arachidonic acid-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx and far fewer Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations to a submaximal dose of carbachol. The authors concluded that TRPC4 was not involved in storeoperated entry but helped form the channel that was responsible for arachidonic acid-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry.

#### 4. TRPC2

Murine TRPC2, a homolog of the human TRPC2 pseudogene, is expressed in very high levels in the testis (374). Transient overexpression of TRPC2 in COS cells resulted in a 35% increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  signals following readmission of external Ca<sup>2+</sup> to cells exposed either to agonist or thapsigargin (374). The authors suggested that TRPC2 was part of a store-operated channel. However, constitutive activity of TRPC2 was not determined. The particularly high levels of TRPC2 in testes led Jungnickel et al. (159) to examine whether TRPC2 affected spermegg interaction. They developed antibodies to TRPC2 and found punctuate labeling of the protein in the anterior head of sperm with lesser labeling at the posterior end. In sperm cells, store depletion with thapsigargin increased  $Ca^{2+}$  influx and  $Mn^{2+}$  entry (seen with quenching of fura 2). The antibody reduced such cation entry by 73%. Thapsigargin also triggered the release of hydrolytic enzymes necessary for the acrosome reaction, and this was also reduced by the antibody. The antibody also blocked the acrosome reaction triggered by ZP3, a glycoprotein of the egg's extracellular matrix. It was suggested that TRPC2 was an essential component of the ZP3-activated cation channel in mouse sperm and drove the acrosome reaction.

In rat, TRPC2 RNA was found exclusively in the vomeronasal organ, which detects pheromones (196). The protein was localized to the sensory microvilli, which is presumably the site of pheromone sensory transduction. This region is devoid of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, suggesting that rat TRPC2 is not gated by store depletion. Hofmann et al. (137) cloned two novel murine splice variants, dubbed mTRPC2a and mTRPC2b. They found that mTRPC2b was expressed only in the vomeronasal organ. In contrast to Vannier et al. (374), Hofmann et al. (137) reported that expression of mTRPC2 in HEK-293 cells failed to alter either receptor or thapsigargin-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. This was likely a consequence of the proteins being located in endomembranes rather than the plasma membrane, as revealed by the use of a mTRPC2-GFP fusion protein, leading the authors to question a physiological role for mTRPC2 channels other than in the vomeronasal organ.

### B. TRPV6 (CaT1)

TRPV6 (also called CaT1 or ECaC2) is a member of the TRPV subfamily; V denotes vanilloid because the first member of the family that was identified was the vanilloid receptor VR1. TRPV6, and the highly homologous TRPV5 (CaT2 or ECaC1), which share 75.6% amino acid identity, are Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective ion channels and serve as a major conduit for apical Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in transporting epithelia (intestine and kidney, respectively; Ref. 72). TRPV6 was identified using an expression cloning strategy based on its ability to increase Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx into *Xenopus* oocytes (278). A detailed characterization of the biophysical properties of recombinant TRPV6 by Nilius and collaborators (72, 379) revealed that the channels were very selective for  $Ca^{2+}$  ( $P_{Ca}/P_{Na} > 100$ ), were permeable to  $Ba^{2+}$  and  $Sr^{2+}$  but not to  $Mg^{2+}$ , were inwardly rectifying and nonvoltage-gated, became permeable to monovalent cations when external cations were removed, exhibited anomalous mole fraction effects, and exhibited both fast and slow Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation. All of these features are strikingly characteristic of CRAC channels. However, when expressed in either *Xenopus* oocytes (278) or HEK293 cells (379), channel activity was not enhanced by store depletion with thapsigargin. Hence, TRPV6 was not deemed to be store-operated. Instead, the channels were believed to be constitutively active but could be inactivated by a rise in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration.

This issue was revisited by Clapham and colleagues (403). They expressed TRPV6 in CHO cells and confirmed the striking similarities between the electrophysiological features of the recombinant channels and those of CRAC. Unlike the preceding studies however, Yue et al. (403)

reported that TRPV6 was store-operated. This conclusion was based on the finding that whole cell dialysis with a pipette solution containing InsP<sub>3</sub>, thapsigargin, and 0.5 mM EGTA transiently activated TRPV6 channels, whereas dialysis with 0.5 mM EGTA alone was ineffective. Crucially, this store dependence was only manifest during the first few hours after transfection with the TRPV6 gene. When recordings were carried out 24 h posttransfection, the channels were no longer store-operated but constitutively active and inhibited by cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ . Dialysis with strong buffer (10 mM EGTA) rapidly activated the channels, probably by removing Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation, and inclusion of InsP<sub>3</sub> in the pipette solution did not alter the kinetics of activation. The authors speculated that a component of the endogenous activation mechanism was rate-limiting and when TRPV6 channels were expressed to such an extent that they overwhelmed this endogenous capacity, then the channels reverted to constitutive mode (403). Put another way, TRPV6 channels would presumably have to become part of an endogenous complex that both suppresses the constitutive activity and confers store dependence. In addition to the store dependence, Yue et al. carried out single-channel recordings on TRPV6 channels in divalent-free external solution and found the single-channel conductance to be very similar to that attributed to CRAC under similar conditions in Jurkat T lymphocytes ( $\sim 45$  pS; Ref. 166). However, it turns out that such measurements supposed to represent CRAC channel conductance are in reality due to TRPM7 channels, which are activated by a fall in intracellular Mg/Mg-ATP (132). A revised estimate of the singlechannel conductance of CRAC channels in divalent-free solution is 0.2 pS (292). Hence, the relatively high singlechannel conductance of TRPV6 channels indicates that these channels are unlikely to account for the entire CRAC channel pore. There are some other striking differences between the biophysical properties of recombinant TRPV6 channels and those of CRAC in divalent-free solution (17, 381). TRPV6 is almost six times more permeable than CRAC to Cs<sup>+</sup>, exhibits a slope of negative conductance negative to -75 mV which is not shown by CRAC channels, and is blocked by Mg<sup>2+</sup> in a voltage-dependent manner. In addition, TRPV6 and CRAC display different pharmacological properties. Collectively, therefore, although there are some biophysical similarities between TRPV6 and CRAC channels, there are nevertheless several quite marked discrepancies which indicate that TRPV6 probably does not account for the entire CRAC pore. Could TRPV6 be part of the pore? This is possible, but additional components or subunits would have to induce rather extensive changes in the properties of TRPV6 including a change in single-channel conductance, ionic selectivity, pharmacology, and voltage-dependent gating by  $Mg^{2+}$ .

Is TRPV6 store-operated? Voets et al. (381) have expressed TRPV6 in HEK 293 cells and reported that the channels were not activated by store depletion following ionomycin application. Instead, the channels were constitutively active and inhibited by a rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration. This pattern was seen irrespective of the posttransfection time. Similarly, overexpression of TRPV6 in RBL-1 cells failed to increase the rate or extent of  $I_{CRAC}$ following store depletion in weak  $Ca^{2+}$  buffer (37). On the other hand, Schindl et al. (328) reported that TRPV6 interacted with endogenous CRAC channels in RBL cells shortly after transfection and increased the size of the store-operated current. However, this association was no longer manifest 24 h after transfection. This apparent interaction was postulated to create a multimeric channel that was insensitive to 2-APB, in marked contrast to the endogenous CRAC channels.

Vanden Abeele et al. (373) found that TRPV6 was expressed in lymph node carcinoma cells of the prostate cells. Unlike recombinant TRPV6, the channels in the prostate cells were not constitutively active but were gated by store depletion. In addition, they were sensitive to 2-APB. It was reported that knock down experiments with antisense oligonucleotides to TRPV6 resulted in a 50% reduction in the amplitude of the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$ current. On the other hand, antiandrogen treatment upregulated TRPV6 levels by 60% and the store-operated current by 30%. These authors concluded that TRPV6 was part of the endogenous store-operated channel complex.

A similar conclusion was reached by Cui et al. (67) from studies on Jurkat T lymphocytes, one of the model systems for studying  $I_{CRAC}$ . These authors found that TRPV6 was expressed in Jurkat cells and that its overexpression resulted in a constitutively active current that had similar biophysical features to endogenous  $I_{CRAC}$ . Surprisingly, store depletion only slightly increased the activity of the recombinant channels. However, the key finding was that expression of a pore mutant of TRPV6, dubbed TRIA-CaT1 and which failed to carry any detectable Ca<sup>2+</sup> current itself, nevertheless suppressed endogenous  $I_{CRAC}$  (67). The authors interpreted this as evidence that the mutant interacted with and dominated the endogenous TRPV6 that was responsible, at least partly, for the native store-operated current.

Clearly there are many conflicting reports on whether TRPV6 is store-operated or not. Because similar expression systems have often been used, these differences cannot be simply ascribed to cell-specific posttranslational modifications. In view of the quite striking differences in biophysical properties of recombinant TRPV6 and endogenous CRAC channels, TRPV6 probably is not all or part of the CRAC channel pore. However, it is possible that TRPV6 has a modulatory or auxiliary role in store-operated influx under certain conditions.

### C. Summary of TRPs

Although some groups have provided persuasive evidence that certain TRPs may be part of a native storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$ -permeable channel, this is by no means widely accepted. How might one explain the startling inconsistencies and contradictions as to whether a particular TRP is store-operated? The discrepancies cannot be simply accounted for by different experimental systems because many groups use the same original source of a particular TRP cDNA and use the same cell type for expression. In one such instance, however, experimental work disclosed the basis for the apparently contradictory results. Two different laboratories expressed TRPC3 in DT40 B lymphocytes. One provided solid evidence that the channels that were formed were store operated (376), and the other provided clear evidence that the channels were not store-operated, rather they were activated in a PLC-dependent manner, probably by diacylglycerol (378). Subsequent work revealed that the variable likely responsible for these distinct behaviors was the level of expression of the protein. At low levels of expression, TRPC3 was store-operated, while at higher levels, it was receptoractivated and not store-operated (377). Similarly, Yue et al. (403) reported that TRPV6 was only store-operated at early times after transfection, which they interpreted as being due to lower levels of expression. But, how might different levels of expression of a particular TRP protein account for the discordant results? An important factor could be a need for the recombinant TRP to form functional complexes with other TRPs or auxillary subunits that might not be present endogenously in sufficient levels to yield the correct stoichiometry. Overexpression of a given TRP might result in such high levels of the recombinant protein being synthesized that it forms mainly homomultimers that are not store-operated. Alternatively, a combination of TRPs in heteromultimers, or with other cellular components may be required to form a storeoperated channel and simply overexpressing one component will fail to replicate this. Thus strategies focusing on behavior and regulation as a function of the level of expression might be more informative. What might the factors be with which TRPs need to associate to form store-operated channels? One possibility, already mentioned, is other TRPs, i.e., it might be necessary to assemble a tetrameric channel composed of more than one type of TRP. Among TRPCs, Hofmann et al. (138) reported that only structurally similar TRPCs could come together in functional channels. Thus TRPC4, -5, and -1 can associate, as can TRPC3, -6, and -7. Other combinations apparently did not occur. However, Strubing et al. (343) reported that in situ, other combinations were found, such as TRPC3 or -6 combining with TRPC1 and -4 (343). This raises the possibility that combinations that can be formed in situ are not readily replicated in overexpression experiments.

This is consistent with the idea that high levels of expression preclude the formation of certain, possibly physiological, ion channel complexes.

There are additional complications in interpreting effects of transfected TRP channels, especially when entry is monitored by use of fluorescent indicators under conditions whereby membrane potential is not controlled. For example, TRPC4 increases the size of the inwardly rectifying K<sup>+</sup> current fivefold (407). In many studies examining the effects of TRPs on store-operated influx, Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry has been measured using fura 2, and the membrane potential has not been controlled. Hence, an increased inwardly rectifying K<sup>+</sup> current would tend to set the membrane potential at hyperpolarized potentials, and this would maintain a very favorable driving force for Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. TRPC4 expression could therefore increase the size of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, but this would be achieved indirectly through effects on the electrical gradient and not because TRPC4 is part of the store-operated complex. Despite the large number of positive reports in the literature, the possibility remains that TRPs do not encode store-operated channels. Instead, they may have an important, albeit supportive role, in store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, by helping form an appropriate signaling complex, for example. TRPCs 1, 4, 5 (but not TRPCs 3, 6, 7) all coimmunoprecipitate with the INAD protein (111), a PDZcontaining protein that helps organize the signalplex in Drosophila. Although speculative, certain TRPs may have a similar role in store-operated entry.

# XIII. MITOCHONDRIAL REGULATION OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM ENTRY

Under physiological conditions of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering, mitochondria play a central role in the gating of store-operated channels. Whole cell dialysis with InsP<sub>3</sub> or stimulation of cell-surface receptors generally fail to activate any detectable  $I_{CRAC}$  in weak buffer unless mitochondria are maintained in an energized state (15, 44, 90, 110). By taking up  $Ca^{2+}$  that has been released from the stores, mitochondrial buffering results in greater store depletion and hence activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Depolarization of mitochondria by inhibiting the electron transport chain or suppressing Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake through the uniporter prevented  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  from developing (102, 103). The size of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  in the presence of energized mitochondria in physiological Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffer could be increased further by inhibiting the SERCA pumps with thapsigargin (102, 109). This indicates that competition exists between these two major Ca<sup>2+</sup> removal mechanisms and the extent of this dictates the level of store depletion and hence size of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ . Mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake also shifts the relationship between  $InsP_3$  concentration and size of  $I_{CRAC}$  to the left by around twofold (102). A subthreshold concentration of  $InsP_3$  becomes capable of activating the current when mitochondria are energized (102). In this way, mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering increases the dynamic range of concentrations over which InsP<sub>3</sub> functions as the physiological messenger that activates  $I_{\rm CRAC}$ .

In addition to facilitating store depletion and hence activation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ , mitochondria also sustain  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx by buffering incoming  $Ca^{2+}$  and hence reducing the extent of  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. In T lymphocytes and RBL-1 cells, mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake maintains  $I_{CRAC}$  (103, 142). The rate and extent of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent but store-independent slow inactivation is reduced twofold by energizing mitochondria, and this is prevented if the mitochondrial  $Ca^{2+}$  uptake is inhibited (103, 142). In addition, by competing with SERCA pumps, mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake would be expected to slow the rate of store refilling too. This dual role of mitochondria, facilitating activation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  and then reducing Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation, results in larger and more sustained Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx than would be the case if it affected either process alone (103).

Mitochondrial buffering of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through storeoperated channels distinct from CRAC has been found in several different nonexcitable cells. In the endothelial cell line ECV304, mitochondria preferentially buffered Ca<sup>2+</sup> that entered the cell following stimulation with ATP as opposed to Ca<sup>2+</sup> released from the stores, which probably reflected the fact that three times more mitochondria were located close to the plasma membrane than the ER (189). In another endothelial cell line (EA.hy926), mitochondria located just below the plasma membrane prevented subplasmalemmal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration from rising high enough to open Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent K<sup>+</sup> channels following stimulation with histamine (218). Through maintaining a low  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration at these sites, the authors suggest that mitochondria sustain store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by preventing Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent inactivation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  entry channels (218). Indeed, mitochondrial depolarization with protonophore or antimycin A substantially reduced the size of the cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal following Ca<sup>2+</sup> readmission to cells challenged with histamine or BHQ. Interestingly, inhibition of mitochondrial  $Ca^{2+}$  release by blocking the Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchanger located on the inner mitochondrial membrane also impaired Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx, suggesting that transmitochondrial flux is essential for maintaining store-operated entry (219).

In pancreatic acinar cells, a population of mitochondria have been found in the basolateral area close to the plasma membrane where they seem to preferentially buffer incoming  $Ca^{2+}$  through store-operated channels (273).

Although less well established, recent evidence raises the possibility that mitochondria might have an additional role in supporting store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channel activity distinct from simple  $Ca^{2+}$  buffering (109). One possibility is that mitochondria release factors that sub-

sequently modulate CRAC channel activity (109). Such factors may be related to the release of chemical signals from mitochondria like glutamate (217) and ATP (188) as well as an unidentified messenger generated by mitochondria in skeletal muscle which then diffuses to the plasma membrane to open Na<sup>+</sup> channels (261). Redistribution of mitochondria away from the plasma membrane to the nucleus following overexpression of the mitochondrial fission-promoting protein hfis1, resulted in no change in store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx in HeLa cells (97). Subsequent mitochondrial depolarization reduced  $Ca^{2+}$  entry by 50%. Hence, mitochondrial regulation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels does not require local interaction but instead seems to involve a global signal, perhaps a diffusible messenger (97). The involvement of mitochondria in regulating store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is summarized in Figure 3.

# XIV. QUANTITATIVE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN STORE DEPLETION AND STORE-OPERATED ENTRY AND EVIDENCE FOR A SPECIALIZED CALCIUM STORE INVOLVED IN REGULATING ENTRY

The parameter that most directly regulates storeoperated channels is the content of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the ER, or, as discussed below, a specialized component of it. In the simplest situation, the activity of store-operated channels and the depletion of ER stores might be tightly coupled; by this we mean that there exists a roughly linear relationship between the fractional depletion of stores and the fractional activation of store-operated channels. Unfortunately, although it is well-established that store emptying activates these channels, very little is known about the quantitative relationship between the fall in luminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content and the extent of store-operated entry. This is in part due to the technical difficulty in measuring store content, or what is likely more relevant, the concentration of  $Ca^{2+}$  in stores. As a result, a variety of indirect measures have been used to assess store content and how this correlates with the extent of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

In many of the studies discussed below, the storeoperated influx does not appear to be tightly coupled to store depletion. The most common situation is that some Ca<sup>2+</sup> release can occur without ensuing store-operated entry. This dissociation can be explained in one of two ways. One possibility is that a homogeneous  $Ca^{2+}$  store exists, but partial depletion of the store does not activate any Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. This would mean that a threshold exists below which intraluminal  $Ca^{2+}$  content must fall before store-operated entry develops. Alternatively, it might be that at least two functional  $Ca^{2+}$  stores exist but only one is linked to store-operated entry. Most authors have interpreted their results in terms of a specialized store that regulates  $Ca^{2+}$  entry, and that is a subcompartment of the total InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive store. In fact, in some cases, discussed below, this conclusion seems inescapable.

A number of early studies demonstrated that when populations of cells were analyzed, a roughly linear relationship existed between the magnitude of the release phase of the  $Ca^{2+}$  response and the steady-state entry phase (296). This relationship persisted regardless of the means of depletion of the stores (6). This contrasts with entry pathways that are not related to store depletion, and thus may be activated over distinctly different concentration ranges than those associated with release (359). However, this does not ensure that entry and release are necessarily tightly coupled, since the measurements were made on populations of cells, and the behavior of single cells may stochastically vary considerably from the population average. In perhaps the earliest study attempting



FIG. 3. Regulation of store-operated channels by intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup>-buffering organelles. Store-operated channels (SOC) are activated by a signal from a specialized compartment of the endoplasmic reticulum. As depicted in the figure, this compartment may not coincide exactly with the major InsP3-sensitive component of the endoplasmic reticulum. The Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering capabilities of the endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria facilitate SOC activation at least in part by buffering entering  $Ca^{2+}$  near the mouth of the channel, and reducing negative-feedback inhibition of the channels. In addition, location of mitochondria in close proximity to InsP<sub>3</sub> receptors on the endoplasmic reticulum buffers the release of  $Ca^{2+}$  and thereby reduces Ca<sup>2+</sup> inhibition of release through InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor channels. Finally, energized mitochondria appear capable of positively regulating SOC function by a mechanism that is independent of Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering.

to deal with this issue quantitatively at the level of single cells, Jacob (155) utilized a clever albeit indirect approach to measuring entry through store-operated channels as a function of the extent of store depletion. He discharged stores from single endothelial cells with histamine, and then blocked the histamine receptors, in the continual absence of external Ca<sup>2+</sup>. He then assessed divalent cation permeability by the rate of Mn<sup>2+</sup> entry (which quenches intracellular fura 2). This protocol was one of the first to demonstrate an accelerated cation entry following the depletion of stores that was clearly dissociated from receptor activation, or products of PLC. By varying the duration of the histamine stimulus, or by partially refilling the stores by brief exposures to Ca<sup>2+</sup>-containing solutions, he subsequently evaluated the rate of Mn<sup>2+</sup> entry as a function of the degree of store filling. This resulted in a roughly linear relationship, which might suggest that in these cells store emptying was tightly coupled to  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

The majority of subsequent work, however, has revealed some degree of dissociation between global ER  $Ca^{2+}$  depletion and the activation of store-operated entry. Perhaps the first study to demonstrate such a dissociation between depletion and influx came from studies on NIH 3T3 cells (310). These authors found that treatment of NIH 3T3 cells with phorbol esters, through activation of protein kinase C, reduced the total  $Ca^{2+}$  content of the ER by >50%. However, this depletion of  $Ca^{2+}$  did not activate entry, nor did it affect the ability of thapsigargin to activate stores, a minority of which were involved in store-operated entry regulation, and which were not sensitive to depletion by activators of protein kinase C.

Parekh et al. (265) also found a dissociation between  $Ca^{2+}$  release and subsequent activation of  $I_{CRAC}$  in RBL-1 cells. Low concentrations of InsP<sub>3</sub> released a sizable amount of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from the stores, but this was not translated into development of  $I_{CRAC}$ . Higher concentrations of InsP<sub>3</sub>, which emptied the stores further, evoked the current. A similar dissociation between Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and subsequent Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was seen using thapsigargin at the single-cell level (265). In spite of clear  $Ca^{2+}$  release to thapsigargin, Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx did not always develop. Collectively, these results suggested a dissociation between the extent of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from the total InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive store and subsequent activation of  $I_{CRAC}$ . A similar conclusion was reached by Huang and Putney (147), again for RBI-1 cells. These authors compared the development of  $I_{CRAC}$ following store depletion with ionomycin and thapsigargin. A low dose of ionomycin activated  $I_{CRAC}$  with similar kinetics and to a similar level as that attained with a high dose of thapsigargin. However, as  $I_{CRAC}$  started to activate, total store content had been changed only slightly by ionomycin but was substantially reduced by thapsigargin.

Hence, the development of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  appeared to require significantly more store emptying by thapsigargin, consistent with dissociation between global Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and subsequent Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. One would expect that the ionophore would have roughly equal access to all Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores simultaneously. Thapsigargin releases Ca<sup>2+</sup> by inhibition of SERCA pumps and relies on the passive leak of Ca<sup>2+</sup> through unknown channels. However, there is evidence that this leak might be associated with protein synthesizing structures (203). This might indicate that the proteinsynthesizing ER is less involved in the regulation of storeoperated entry. Two other studies, discussed below, support this conclusion.

Recombinant TRPV1 can function as a  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel in several cell types (366, 382, 391). Two laboratories have exploited this intracellular location to probe the relationship between store depletion and activation of store-operated entry (366, 391). TRPV1 can function both as an intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel as well as a nonselective cation channel in the plasma membrane. The membrane-permeable agonist capsaicin provides a convenient means for activating intracellular TRPV1 channels. Turner et al. (366) expressed TRPV1 in RBL cells and found that capsaicin released Ca<sup>2+</sup> from intracellular stores. The capsaicin-sensitive store was contained within the total InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive store because carbachol, acting on muscarinic receptors that increase InsP<sub>3</sub> levels, could abolish capsaicin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> release, whereas capsaicin only partially reduced the size of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release signal elicited by carbachol. However, discharge of the capsaicin-sensitive  $Ca^{2+}$  store failed to activate  $I_{CRAC}$ . Subsequent depletion of the remaining intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  stores with carbachol fully activated the current.

Using a similar approach, Wisnoskey et al. (391) expressed TRPV1 in insect Sf9 and HEK-293 cells and used fura 2 to monitor  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Ba^{2+}$  influx. In nontransfected cells, thapsigargin activated a  $Ba^{2+}$ -permeable pathway that was blocked by La<sup>3+</sup> and 2-APB. Store-operated Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx was unaffected by expression of TRPV1. In TRPV1expressing cells, capsaic in was able to trigger both  $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ release and Ba<sup>2+</sup> entry. However, in marked contrast to the store-operated pathway, capsaicin-evoked Ba<sup>2+</sup> influx was insensitive to La<sup>3+</sup> and 2-APB and probably reflected the activity of TRPV1 channels in the plasma membrane with no contribution from endogenous store-operated channels. The key finding was that the capsaicin- and thapsigargin-sensitive stores overlapped considerably (391). Exposure to thapsigargin largely prevented subsequent stimulation of intracellular TRPV1 receptors from eliciting Ca<sup>2+</sup> release. Similarly, stimulation of these TRPV1 receptors dramatically reduced the size of the thapsigargin-sensitive stores. In spite of this considerable overlap, thapsigargin, but not agonists of the intracellular TRPV1 receptors, was capable of activating store-operated influx. Hence, a sizable amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  can be

released from the thapsigargin-sensitive stores, but this is not associated with any store-operated influx (391). Since the TRPV1 expression in both of these studies was driven to excess by a viral promoter, it is possible that the channel has accumulated in a fully functional form at the site of synthesis in the ER. If so, this may be additional evidence for the idea that the component of the ER responsible for signaling to store-operated channels is specialized and distinct from the bulk of the protein-synthesizing ER.

Studies on calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells also point towards a complex relationship between store depletion and subsequent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. Sedova et al. (331) incubated the cells in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution for different times to passively deplete the stores and then applied  $Mn^{2+}$  externally to track  $Mn^{2+}$  quenching of fura 2, assuming all Mn<sup>2+</sup> enters only through the store-operated pathway. Store content was assessed by subsequently stimulating P2Y receptors (which are coupled to InsP<sub>3</sub>) production) and measuring the ensuing cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> increase. The relationship between the rate of Mn<sup>2+</sup> quenching and Ca<sup>2+</sup> store content was sigmoid. Although Mn<sup>2+</sup> influx was graded with store emptying, this occurred only over a certain range. Crucially, an initial reduction in store content was not associated with detectable  $Mn^{2+}$  entry providing evidence for a dissociation between  $Ca^{2+}$  release and subsequent  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

Collectively then, studies from a wide variety of cell types and using several different approaches all suggest that a dissociation can exist between the amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  released from the total InsP<sub>3</sub>/thapsigargin-sensitive stores and subsequent store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry. Store-operated influx is not always tightly coupled to store depletion. Some  $Ca^{2+}$  can be released from the total InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive stores without detectable  $Ca^{2+}$  influx occurring.

It is important to be clear that a dissociation between the Ca<sup>2+</sup> content of the total agonist-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> store and the extent of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  activation is not incongruous with graded  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ . Once the entire  $\operatorname{Ca}^{2+}$  pool has been emptied sufficiently for  $I_{CRAC}$  to activate, then the subsequent relationship can clearly be graded. One example of this comes from RBL cells in which low concentrations of  $InsP_3$  can lower the  $Ca^{2+}$  content of the total store, but this is not associated with any detectable  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  activation (265). However, if the total store is depleted further, then a range of  $I_{CRAC}$  amplitudes can be obtained reflecting variable levels of activation (110). As discussed above, in pulmonary artery endothelial cells, the relationship between store depletion and subsequent Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was sigmoid (331). Modest levels of store emptying were not coupled with detectable  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, but as the stores emptied further, the relationship became more linear. A difficult question is whether this represents a true threshold, below which no entry occurs, or a sigmoid relationship such that very low levels of entry are simply below

the level of technical detection, even using sensitive fluorescent dyes.

One study has concluded, however, that store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx is tightly coupled to store depletion (135). In this report, the low-affinity  $Ca^{2+}$ -sensitive fluorescent dye mag-fura 2 was loaded into the intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, thereby providing an indication of intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration. Store content was lowered by external application of the multivalent cation chelator TPEN. In its uncomplexed form, TPEN readily crosses cell membranes and would therefore access the intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  stores. Because of its low affinity for  $Ca^{2+}$  ( $K_{D}$ 130  $\mu$ M), TPEN would bind Ca<sup>2+</sup> in those stores where resting free  $Ca^{2+}$  is high (e.g., ER) and rapidly lower the ambient  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration. In this way, store content would be lowered, and store-operated influx should activate. By varying the concentration of TPEN that was applied, Hofer et al. (135) constructed the relationship between TPEN concentration and the fall in intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration. Using different cells, they also constructed the relationship between TPEN concentration and the rate of  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, measured using fura 2. Because the spectra of fura 2 and mag-fura 2 are basically identical, it was not possible to measure the rate of  $Ca^{2+}$ influx with the cells in which store content was also being measured. They then plotted the rate of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry as well as the apparent free  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration within the stores against TPEN concentration and found that the two relationships were similar (135). This they interpreted as indicating a graded and tightly coupled relationship between store depletion and subsequent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx. As in many studies of this kind, a potential problem is the assumptions that must be made concerning the effects (or lack thereof) of the rather distinct methodologies used to measure release and influx. For example, loading of the ER with a  $Ca^{2+}$  buffer (mag-fura 2) could significantly alter the relationship between Ca<sup>2+</sup> content and signaling. On the other hand, the findings of Hofer et al. (135) may not be that inconsistent with other reports that find more complex relationships. As discussed previously, these dissociations might, at least in some instances, result from heterogeneity in the ER and the fact that a minor component of the ER is involved in signaling to store-operated channels. A reagent like TPEN, however, enters all intracellular compartments due simply to its physical properties, where it rapidly chelates and thus reduces free  $Ca^{2+}$ . Thus it would act indiscriminately on all parts of the ER, both the signaling components and the nonsignaling components. Thus the actions of TPEN would be similar to those of the  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore ionomycin, which caused rapid depletion of stores and similarly rapid activation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  (147).

Unfortunately, despite the circumstantial evidence summarized above, there is as yet no direct evidence that has clearly established the existence of this specialized store. Based on the indirect evidence, however, we have some ideas as to its features. First, its contribution to the overall size of a  $Ca^{2+}$  release transient is small (44, 265, 310). Second, the store that is linked to the activation of  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  is probably located close to the plasma membrane. Parekh and Penner (267) showed that the site of  $InsP_3$ action for  $I_{CRAC}$  activation was likely very close to the site of InsP<sub>3</sub> production in the plasma membrane. Third, this store seems to have a lower sensitivity to  $InsP_3$  in that higher concentrations of InsP3 are required to activate  $I_{\rm crue}$  than trigger Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from the bulk of the InsP<sub>3</sub>sensitive store (126, 265). In support of this idea, under certain experimental conditions, the nonmetabolizable high-affinity InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor agonist adenophostin A is very effective in activating  $I_{CRAC}$ , whereas lower affinity nonmetabolizable InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor agonists like L-(a-glycerophospho)-D-myo-inositol-4,5-bisphosphate and manno-adenophostin, are not (44, 271). In hepatocytes, adenophostin A activates Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx at slightly lower concentrations than cause  $Ca^{2+}$  release (118). Furthermore, a monoclonal antibody to the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor reduces vasopressindependent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx but fails to alter  $Ca^{2+}$  release in liver cells (118). Hence, the specialized CRAC store appears to differ from the rest of the ER in terms of sensitivity to  $InsP_3$ , adenophostin A, and an antibody to the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor. It has been suggested that the ability to deplete this CRAC store depends on the affinity of the ligand for the InsP<sub>3</sub> receptor and/or the extent of metabolism of the ligand (366). However, metabolism alone is unlikely to be a major factor. The adenophostin A analogs ribophostin and manno-adenophostin, neither of which are metabolizable, have similar affinities for the  $InsP_3$ receptor, but only ribophostin activates  $I_{CRAC}$  in weak intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  buffer (271). Fourth, this specialized store is refilled by SERCA pumps because blocking SERCA pumps activates  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$ , and deactivation of  $I_{\text{CRAC}}$  can be prevented by thapsigargin (13, 419). Finally, because thapsigargin activates  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  slowly and after a sizeable delay whereas it triggers  $Ca^{2+}$  release much more rapidly, it is thought that the putative CRAC store may be relatively "tight" to  $Ca^{2+}$  and hence harder to deplete (147).

Needless to say, none of these properties provides definitive proof of a novel  $Ca^{2+}$  store devoted solely to the gating of store-operated channels. Nonetheless, abundant evidence has now established that the ER is not a homogeneous organelle but may be compartmentalized and divided into discrete  $Ca^{2+}$  signaling units. The stores are heterogeneous in terms of both  $Ca^{2+}$  release channel distribution and SERCA pumps (290). Whether the store coupled to activation of store-operated channels is contained within the ER is unproven, but the clear presence of SERCA pumps would suggest that it is. From a physiological perspective, it seems likely that the organelle that regulates store-operated channels is a part of, or is linked in some way to, the ER because one of the functions of

this pathway is believed to be maintenance of ER  $Ca^{2+}$ levels that are necessary for proper protein synthesis and folding. This also raises a question about the apparent different sensitivities of the different stores to InsP<sub>3</sub>. Does this mean that cells can tolerate small losses of stored  $Ca^{2+}$  with little impact? In pancreatic acinar cells for example, weak (physiological) cholecystokinin receptor stimulation evokes repetitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations that reflect periodic release of  $Ca^{2+}$  from internal stores (352). However, a fraction of the released Ca<sup>2+</sup> is extruded from the cell during each spike. The stores need to refill with  $Ca^{2+}$ to sustain the oscillations but, if there were a separate small store with low sensitivity to InsP<sub>3</sub> that alone gates CRAC channels, it is difficult to see how this could be accomplished. This problem might be circumvented if the store controlling the channels is a subcompartment of the ER. Because the ER seems to be a largely contiguous organelle (274, 346), at least macroscopically, then a fall in Ca<sup>2+</sup> content within one region could trigger redistribution of  $Ca^{2+}$  within the organelle as a whole. A striking example of such Ca<sup>2+</sup> "tunneling" within the ER is seen in the pancreatic acinar cell. Here,  $Ca^{2+}$  is released from ER in the apical pole, and this store is replenished because  $Ca^{2+}$ , entering via store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels in the basolateral membrane, is taken up into basolateral ER and then moves rapidly through the lumen of the organelle to the apical pole, where release has lowered the  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration (274). A continuous lumen is not incompatible with local heterogeneities within the store, as this could simply reflect asymmetric distribution of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPases and local intraluminal buffers. In this scheme, InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels and Ca<sup>2+</sup> reuptake sites are spatially separate (in support of this idea, see Ref. 231). InsP<sub>3</sub> effectively depletes the region of the ER in immediate vicinity of the  $InsP_3$  receptors, but a standing  $Ca^{2+}$  gradient is set up whereby  $Ca^{2+}$ , taken up by the pumps, tunnels to the release sites and then enters the cytoplasm. Total store content falls but, because of the separation of release and reuptake sites, intraluminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> content in the region of the reuptake sites falls to a lesser degree. To account for the discrepancy between  $Ca^{2+}$  release and Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in this scenario, activation of store-operated channels might be determined to a greater extent by the  $Ca^{2+}$  content in the vicinity of the uptake sites (90).

# XV. PHYSIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM INFLUX: SHORT-TERM RESPONSES

# A. General Functions of Store-Operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channels

Store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx is the primary albeit not exclusive mode of regulated calcium influx into the cyto-

plasm associated with activation of PLC. When PLC activation results in InsP<sub>3</sub>-mediated discharge of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, store-operated calcium entry is required in one of three general roles. First, with transient activation, occurring with cholinergic neurotransmission for example, capacitative calcium entry provides for rapid replenishment of cellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores so that the cell is quickly readied for another stimulus. The store-operated mechanism is uniquely fit to such a role, because it ensures that even when the initial stimulus is removed, as for example by rapid acetylcholinesterase metabolism of acetylcholine, calcium channels will remain open until intracellular stores of Ca<sup>2+</sup> are completely replenished. Interestingly, in one study in which a non-store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry was clearly operating to the exclusion of the store-operated pathway, it was found that upon removal of the agonist, a delayed activation of the store-operated pathway occurred, thereby ensuring refilling of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  stores (242). Second, store-operated calcium entry provides a means for inducing prolonged, sustained elevation in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration. Such a sustained elevation may be desirable when tonic responses are needed, for example, in maintenance of smooth muscle tone. This cannot be achieved without a calcium entry mechanism, because intracellular stores contain sufficient  $Ca^{2+}$  to provide an elevated cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration for only a finite period, a few minutes at the most. Third, in instances in which sustained cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals are associated with repetitive baseline spike oscillations, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry provides a "topping up" of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores to maintain the constant amplitude of each intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  spike. In the absence of a coordinated entry of Ca<sup>2+</sup>, spike height will gradually diminish. In the case of cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> spiking, it is important to coordinate the entry of Ca<sup>2+</sup> with intracellular release to provide just the amount of  $Ca^{2+}$  needed to refill the stores and no more; otherwise, either the baseline Ca<sup>2+</sup> level will gradually increase, or spike height will gradually decrease. In pancreatic acinar cells, for example, up to 40% of the total mobilizable intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ pool can be pumped out during a single  $Ca^{2+}$  spike (352). Compensatory  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is therefore required to main-tain sufficient  $Ca^{2+}$  within the stores so that  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations can be continued. An argument has been made that in some cell types, alternative modes of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry may be associated with intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations (333). However, careful pharmacological characterization of the entry associated with oscillations in hepatocytes demonstrated that it was the store-operated channels that maintained the oscillatory response (117), at least for this cell type. The role of store-operated channels in  $Ca^{2+}$ oscillations is discussed in detail in section xvD.

The store-operated pathway appears to be the predominant means of regulated influx of  $Ca^{2+}$  in "classical" nonexcitable cells, the major types being epithelial cells and blood cells. It is a major component of the signaling pathways that regulate epithelial cell secretion (both discharge of proteins and regulation of transepithelial secretion of salts and water) and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver (both glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis). In blood cells, various functions are subtended by PLC-dependent rises in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration, and store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, including secretion (of lysosomal enzymes, for example) and chemotaxis. In some instances, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry channels may be structurally associated with the effectors they regulate (discussed below). Lawrie et al. (189) reported that in an endothelial cell line, mitochondrial calcium uptake responded best to increases in entry of  $Ca^{2+}$ , and less well to release of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from ER or general increases in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ . This result contrasts with other cell types, such as HeLa cells (314), which have mitochondria in close proximity to ER such that mitochondrial  $Ca^{2+}$  may be more efficiently regulated by InsP<sub>3</sub>-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release. Nonetheless, the major role for mutual regulation of the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and mitochondrial function is well established, as discussed previously.

A particularly elegant example of how local Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx can refill the InsP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> store has come from studies on pancreatic acinar cells (240). In these highly polarized cells, store-operated entry is restricted to the basolateral membrane. A sizable portion of the ER is located close to this membrane but also runs through the cell to the zymogen granule-containing apical pole through which it protrudes. Physiological levels of receptor stimulation result in Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations that occur exclusively in the apical pole, where they drive secretion. Stimulation of the acinar cell with an agonist in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution empties the stores and released Ca<sup>2+</sup> is extruded out of the cell by the plasma membrane  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPases. However, store content can be maintained somewhat if a small Ca<sup>2+</sup>-containing pipette is sealed onto the basolateral membrane. This results in focal  $Ca^{2+}$  entry, which is rapidly taken up into basolateral ER by SERCA pumps without a detectable increase in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$ . The  $Ca^{2+}$  then rapidly tunnels through the ER, a process greatly expedited by the low Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding ratio with the lumen compared with that in the cytoplasm (239), where it is subsequently released into the apical pole.

Store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry may also play a major role in Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling in some types of excitable cells as well, including neurons (301). But in such cases signaling involves an "excitation-independent" pathway that is similar to that in nonexcitable cells, i.e., involving receptor activation of PLC and release of Ca<sup>2+</sup> by InsP<sub>3</sub> or other Ca<sup>2+</sup> releasing messengers. Noteworthy examples of excitable cells which utilize store-operated entry in a significant way are smooth muscle cells and endocrine and neuroendocrine cells (2, 22, 50, 56, 73, 79, 101, 183, 228, 235, 249, 316, 317, 330, 372, 380, 397). More recently, interest has been increasing in store-operated channels in the central nervous system, and their potential role in fundamental central processes, such as synaptic plasticity (8), or in pathophysiological conditions, such as Alzheimer's disease (133, 168, 295). But it is also clear that in some excitable cells, no such store-operated pathway exists (98, 154, 340). How is store replenishment accomplished in those excitable cells that do not express storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$  entry? The answer may be that excitable cells generally do, whereas nonexcitable cells generally do not, express a rapidly turning over Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchange transporter (35, 176). This transporter could provide an energy-efficient route for rapidly adjusting cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> in response to rapid uptake demands of a depleted intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  store. Because the resting turnover of this exchanger is relatively fast, it may be that such a pathway could provide replenishment of intracellular stores in the absence of any store-dependent regulation. In one report (57), acceleration of  $Na^+/Ca^{2+}$  exchange activity has been observed in response to depletion of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores by thapsigargin.

#### **B. Regulated Exocytosis**

In many nonexcitable cells, an increase in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  is an important factor that regulates secretion. In mast cells,  $Ca^{2+}$  influx accelerates degranulation (81). In RBL cells, Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through CRAC channels drives exocytosis (7). Studies on mutant T cells in which  $I_{CRAC}$ was absent revealed a good correlation between the loss of  $I_{CRAC}$  and a defective secretory response (80). Contact of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell with an appropriate cellular partner results in the activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx which then triggers the exocytosis of lytic granules containing perforin and granzyme, resulting in the "lethal hit." Contact of AJY cells (a cytotoxic T cell line) with target AY cells resulted in the activation of a Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx pathway in the AJY cells that exhibited a very similar divalent cation selectivity, measured using fura 2, with CRAC channels in Jurkat cells (416).  $Ca^{2+}$  entry through storeoperated channels therefore appeared to drive lytic granule fusion. In excitable cells a role for store-operated entry in driving secretion has also been observed. In bovine adrenal chromaffin cells for example, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry was able to evoke robust exocytotic events under conditions where voltage-operated  $Ca^{2+}$ channels were largely inactive (93).

# C. Regulation of Enzymatic Activity

 $Ca^{2+}$  entry through store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels can alter the activities of enzymes like adenylyl cyclase and NO synthase. Activation of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx by thapsigargin in C6–2B glioma cells inhibits the type VI adenylyl cyclase isoform but stimulates the type I form (64). This stimulation was specific for store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx because changes in enzymatic activity were not apparent following  $Ca^{2+}$  release or following nonspecific entry of  $Ca^{2+}$  due to a  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore. Given that cAMP can regulate a plethora of intracellular processes, changes in  $Ca^{2+}$  entry could have far-reaching consequences on a multitude of cell functions.

Endothelial NO synthase is stimulated by a rise in cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  arising from store-operated influx. This results in increased NO production, which subsequently acts both as an intra- and intercellular messenger (197).

In RBL-1 cells,  $Ca^{2+}$  entry through CRAC channels stimulates arachidonic acid production, whereas  $Ca^{2+}$ release from the stores is ineffective even though the latter evokes a robust intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  signal (55). The arachidonic acid released by  $Ca^{2+}$  entering through CRAC channels is used to synthesize the potent paracrine proinflammatory signal leukotriene  $C_4$  (LTC<sub>4</sub>), which is secreted from the cells. Hence,  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent release of arachidonic acid following activation of CRAC channels might be one way whereby a brief pulse of  $Ca^{2+}$  influx induces longer lasting downstream effects. Mitochondrial depolarization, which impairs CRAC channel activity, also suppressed arachidonic acid and  $LTC_4$  secretion (55). Hence, through regulation of store-operated influx, mitochondria can influence downstream  $Ca^{2+}$ -dependent processes.

PLC- $\delta$  is activated by cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> in the micromolar range, and a recent study raises the possibility of a novel positive feedback mechanism that prolongs storeoperated entry (169). Expressing the PLC-δ1 isoform in PC-12 cells (which do not normally express the enzyme) resulted in larger bradykinin-evoked Ca2+ signals and more pronounced InsP<sub>3</sub> production, but only in the presence of external Ca<sup>2+</sup>. In Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution, overexpressing PLC-δ1 had no effect on either agonist-evoked InsP<sub>3</sub> production or the size of the subsequent  $Ca^{2+}$  release signal. Agonist-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was larger in the PLC-81 expressing cells (169). Although PC-12 cells express many Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways including voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, this nevertheless raises the intriguing possibility that store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, initially induced by store depletion following stimulation of bradykinin receptors that link to PLC- $\beta$ , stimulates PLC- $\delta$ 1 resulting in the generation of more InsP<sub>3</sub>. This would maintain the stores in a relatively empty state and hence prolong the duration of store-operated entry.

In T cells, the plasma membrane  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase (PMCA) is the primary  $Ca^{2+}$  extrusion mechanism and is therefore central to preventing  $Ca^{2+}$  overload. PMCA activity is increased severalfold by  $Ca^{2+}$  entering through CRAC channels (19), and this modulation reverses slowly (time constant of ~4 min). PMCA activity could be altered effectively by manipulating the amplitude and spatial ex-

tent of  $Ca^{2+}$  microdomains near CRAC channels, suggesting a close functional coupling between the  $Ca^{2+}$  entry and efflux pathways (20). Modulation of  $Ca^{2+}$  extrusion by  $Ca^{2+}$  entering though CRAC channels is likely to help determine the time course and size of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ signals.

It has been reported that store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx is also required for remodelling of the plasma membrane. An increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration is thought to promote transmembrane externalization of the phospholipid phosphatidylserine to the outer leaflet of the plasma membrane (181, 221). Such translocation is thought to be a hallmark of cells undergoing apoptosis (discussed below) but also is required for the assembly of enzyme complexes of the blood coagulation cascade on the surface of stimulated platelets. In the very rare inherited disorder called Scott syndrome, phosphatidylserine is not externalized. Intriguingly, in B lymphoblasts taken from a Scott syndrome patient, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx is reduced, whereas  $Ca^{2+}$  release from the stores is normal. Moreover, La<sup>3+</sup> and SKF-96365 inhibit both thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx and the degree of phosphatidylserine externalization (221). Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry via store-operated channels might therefore regulate the distribution of phospholipids in the plasma membrane.

# **D.** Ca<sup>2+</sup> Oscillations

Repetitive oscillations in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> provide an important digital mode of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling regulating a variety of physiological processes such as secretion and gene regulation (353). In a variety of cell types, storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx has been found to modulate the pattern of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations. In *Xenopus* oocyes, Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx was found to accelerate the speed at which the Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave propagated through the cytoplasm (108) and modified the pattern of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations (266). In T lymphocytes, Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations depend on  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, and it is thought that they arise from cyclical interactions between Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from the stores on the one hand and both CRAC channels and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent K<sup>+</sup> channels in the plasma membrane on the other (75). In rat hepatocytes, inhibitors of CRAC channels (Gd<sup>3+</sup>, SKF-96365, and 2-APB) all suppressed  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations (117). Although these agents are not selective for CRAC channels and can block other Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways, inhibiting or activating Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable nonselective cation channels were without effect on the oscillations. It was suggested that Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through CRAC channels was required for supporting Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations. Similarly, store-operated entry is thought to be required to maintain intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations evoked by stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in type I rat cortical astrocytes (287).

In some other cell types however,  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillations are thought to depend critically on another  $Ca^{2+}$  influx pathway that is not store-operated.  $Ca^{2+}$  entry through arachidonic acid-gated channels maintains oscillations in avian nasal gland cells and HEK-293 cells expressing recombinant muscarinic receptors, and this does not seem to involve store depletion (333).

#### **E. Muscle Contraction**

In certain types of smooth muscle, a component of the agonist-evoked contraction is relatively resistant to inhibitors of voltage-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, leading to the idea that this component might be store-operated (182). Indeed, inhibition of SERCA pumps increases myoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration and can evoke contraction in some smooth muscle preparations (228). The fact that thapsigargin can cause contraction is not unequivocal evidence for store-operated entry. Thapsigargin-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from the stores can activate Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent Cl<sup>-</sup> channels in the myocyte plasma membrane, resulting in depolarization and subsequent opening of voltagegated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels (182). Moreover, typically used voltage-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel blockers like nitrendipine inhibit the channels in a complex manner, by binding with high affinity to the inactivated state (21). Hence, the insensitivity of a thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> signal to dihydropyridine-based Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel blocker may well depend on the extent of depolarization and does not necessarily eliminate a contribution from voltage-operated channels. On the other hand, Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable nonselective storeoperated currents have been reported for some smooth muscle cells (see sect. vB3), and it seems likely that  $Ca^{2+}$ entering through this route can contribute, directly or indirectly via the ensuing depolarization, to muscle contraction.

Although it is highly controversial as to whether TRPC4 is store-operated or not (see above), deletion of the TRPC4 gene in mice results in an approximately two-fold reduction in the ability of acetylcholine to elicit vasorelaxation in precontracted aortic rings (96). Acetylcholine activates muscarinic receptors in the vascular endothelial cell plasma membrane, and this triggers store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. The subsequent rise in cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> is required for the synthesis and release of vasoactive agents like NO and prostaglandins which cause the underlying myocytes to relax.

### F. Sperm Chemotaxis and the Acrosome Reaction

In the ascidians *Ciona intestinalis* and *Ciona sa-vignyi*, the sulfated steroid sperm-activating and spermattracting factor is released from the egg and induces both sperm activation and then chemotactic behavior of the activated sperm towards the egg (402). Both processes require  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, but in ascidian sperm, chemotaxis was unaffected by voltage-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channel blockers. Instead, a role for store-operated influx was proposed since SKF-96365, Ni<sup>2+</sup>, and 2-APB all impaired chemotaxis. Surprisingly, thapsigargin, in spite of activating store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, actually inhibited ascidian chemotaxis. Hence, both activation and inhibition of

chemotaxis. Hence, both activation and inhibition of store-operated influx seems to impair chemotaxis. The authors suggest that the discrepant results may arise if the open/closed regulation of store-operated channels regulate chemotaxis and thapsigargin inhibits chemotaxis by clamping store-operated channels in the open state (402).

The acrosome reaction, which involves the exocytosis of acrosomal vesicles from the sperm into the zona pellucida, is an essential step for fertilization. It appears to be triggered by the binding of sperm to ZP3, a glycoprotein component of the zona pellucida, which initiates a sequence of events culminating in the activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx into the sperm which drives the acrosome reaction (262). Thapsigargin activates a very similar influx pathway (as defined by Mn<sup>2+</sup> quenching and pharmacological sensitivity) that can trigger the acrosome reaction. These results suggest that ZP3 activates store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx, and this is sufficient for the exocytotic event. Ca<sup>2+</sup> imaging experiments have revealed that the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels are clustered in the postacrosomal region of the sperm near the connective piece (99). Storeoperated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx is apparently reduced in PLC- $\delta 4^{-/-}$ sperm, although the underlying mechanism is unclear (99). The acrosome reaction not only releases proteases and hyaluronidase which are required for the sperm to penetrate through the zona pellucida but also exposes proteins on the sperm surface that bind to components of the zona pellucida like ZP2. This is thought to maintain tight binding of the sperm to the zona pellucida as it progresses through to reach the egg. Upon fusion, the novel sperm-derived PLC- $\zeta$  isoform enters the egg where it induces the Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations that drive fertilization (326). Hence, store-operated entry in the sperm not only seems to be a key orchestrator of the fertilization process but also, via stimulation of the acrosome reaction, ultimately induces Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals in an adjacent cell (the egg) via the release of a mobile signal (PLC- $\zeta$ ).

# XVI. PHYSIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS OF STORE-OPERATED CALCIUM ENTRY: LONG-TERM RESPONSES

Throughout the life span of organisms, cells make decisions about growth, division, function, and death. The importance of calcium in fertilization and in mitogenesis was pointed out over 50 years ago by Heilbrunn (129). Following mitosis, a cell must either commit to reenter the cell cycle or exit into  $G_{\alpha}$ , a quiescent state in which a differentiated function is maintained (28). In many but not all cell types, such cells may at a later time, with an appropriate stimulus, reenter the cell cycle to further divide. Or, in circumstances in which a particular cell type's function is no longer needed, as in the case of the thymus, systemic signals may instruct cells to undergo a complex process of self digestion and packaging, termed apoptosis (329). Mutations in key genes that control mitogenesis can lead to inappropriate cell division or cancers; these genes are designated protooncogenes, and the transforming forms of the genes are oncogenes. It is noteworthy although perhaps not unexpected that the vast majority of protooncogenes code for proteins involved in signal transduction pathways. One protooncogene, Bcl-2, acts as a suppressor of apoptosis, such that if it is expressed in excess cancerous growth can result (5, 238).

# A. Gene Transcription

Calcium signaling is believed to play an important role in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation (23, 105, 206). Thus it would not be surprising if elevations in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration through store-operated channels were able to activate the expression of specific genes. This has been most clearly demonstrated for T lymphocytes, wherein Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through CRAC channels has been shown to play a significant role in gene regulation (76). As in many cell types, readmission of external  $Ca^{2+}$  to T lymphocytes exposed to thapsigargin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-free solution results in Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx through CRAC channels. The elevated cytoplasmic  $Ca^{2+}$  binds to calmodulin, and the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-calmodulin complex activates the phosphatase calcineurin. Calcineurin then enters the nucleus and dephosphorylates nuclear transcription factors like NFAT, NF<sub>K</sub>B, and OctA. This results in increased transcription and translation of the interleukin-2 gene and its receptor (76). Hence,  $Ca^{2+}$  entry through CRAC channels can regulate gene expression. Interestingly, different patterns of  $Ca^{2+}$  oscillation (by varying the time over which external  $Ca^{2+}$  is present in thapsigargin-treated cells) differentially regulates the activities of the different transcription factors, suggesting that periodic oscillations in CRAC channel activity might translate into different Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent effects (76). In Jurkat T lymphocytes, the pyrazole derivative YM-58483 was found to inhibit thapsigargin-evoked Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx as well as subsequent interleukin-2 production and NF-AT-dependent promoter activity but failed to affect the activity of the promoter AP-1, consistent with the idea that storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx can selectively activate certain transcription factors (152).

# **B.** Cell Cycle

It is well established that  $Ca^{2+}$  is a key regulator of the cell cycle (206). Ion channels are also important regulators of the cell cycle, in part through their effects on the membrane potential and hence driving force for  $Ca^{2+}$ influx (255). In proliferating pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells, cyclopiazonic acid-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release was twofold larger than in growth-arrested cells, but the subsequent  $Ca^{2+}$  influx had increased fivefold (112). Proliferating cells also exhibited increased levels of TRPC1 mRNA. Exposing proliferating pulmonary artery myocytes to an antisense oligonucleotide directed against TRPC1 mRNA resulted in a decrease in cyclopiazonic acid-induced  $Ca^{2+}$  influx and a 50% reduction in the rate of cell proliferation (349).

In interphase HeLa cells,  $Ca^{2+}$  release from the stores by stimulation with either histamine or thapsigargin evoked  $Ca^{2+}$  influx (294). However, in mitosis, similar levels of  $Ca^{2+}$  release were not associated with any detectable  $Ca^{2+}$  influx, indicating that the coupling between store depletion and  $Ca^{2+}$  influx had been severed. The mechanism underlying this uncoupling is unclear but, given the dramatic subcellular changes that occur during mitosis, it is likely that several processes are involved.

Xenopus oocytes, like mammalian oocytes, are arrested at the G<sub>2</sub>-M transition. They must undergo meiotic maturation to be competent for fertilization. Maturation to form the egg can be induced by the steroid hormone progesterone. Following store depletion, store-operated influx was found to be absent in eggs but not in oocytes (215, 216). This loss of store-operated entry occurred rapidly at the germinal vesicle breakdown stage of meiosis. The mechanism seems to involve maturation promoting factor (216), a complex of a serine/threonine kinase (p34cdc2) subunit and a regulatory cyclin B subunit, which is necessary and sufficient for germinal vesicle breakdown and entry into meiosis. However, once storeoperated channels were activated, increasing maturation promoting factor had no inhibitory effect. Hence, it was concluded that maturation promoting factor inhibited the coupling mechanism linking store depletion to activation of store-operated channels. Because Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx can fertilize Xenopus eggs, inactivation of store-operated entry at the germinal vesicle breakdown stage might be a safety mechanism to ensure egg activation does not occur in the absence of fertilization.

An interesting switch between store-operated and voltage-gated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels has been reported for retinal neuroepithelial cells (348). As the cells progress through the cell cycle, store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  influx is dominant but declines both in M-phase cells and in the subsequent differentiated retinal ganglion cells. On the other hand, voltage-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels become prominent as the cells leave the cycle. Presumably such changes occur at

the level of channel expression, and it would be interesting to know how this reciprocal relationship is brought about.

#### **C.** Apoptosis

There is considerable evidence for a role of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling in apoptosis. Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of lymphoid cells is a widely studied model of cell death. In a study of glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis, Kaiser and Edelman (160) identified a  $Ca^{2+}$  influx that they concluded was associated with glucocorticoid-induced lymphoid cell death. These investigators subsequently found that the action of glucocorticoids to induce apoptosis could be mimicked by  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophores (161), a result since confirmed many times (54, 226, 395). Similarly, thapsigargin also triggers a full apoptotic response (31, 100, 157, 164, 250, 365). Investigators have shown that chelation of  $Ca^{2+}$  by intracellular chelators, extracellular EGTA, or overexpression of calbindin inhibits apoptosis due to glucocorticoids and other agents (78, 225, 226, 315, 341). Calcium channel blockers also prevent apoptosis in regressing prostate (220). The functional activity of  $Ca^{2+}$ is often mediated through binding to calmodulin (10, 175, 206), and calmodulin antagonists have been reported to disrupt apoptosis in a variety of systems (77, 226). The oncogene *Bcl-2*, the product of which is known to inhibit apoptosis in several model systems, has also been suggested to regulate intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> compartmentalization (11, 185). Lam and co-workers (185, 186) demonstrated that dexamethasone elevated cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration and reduced stored Ca<sup>2+</sup> in a lymphocytic cell line and concluded that glucocorticoids may act in a thapsigargin-like manner. Together these data suggest a central role for calcium in apoptosis in response to glucocorticoids and other agents.

Bian et al. (31) examined the role of  $Ca^{2+}$  signaling in apoptosis induced in S49 cells (a lymphocytic line) by the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase inhibitors thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid and by the synthetic glucocorticoid dexamethasone. These investigators also investigated the effects of overexpression of the antiapoptotic oncogene Bcl-2. In support of the idea that depletion of stored Ca<sup>2+</sup> may signal apoptosis, Bian et al. (31) found that removal of extracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> augmented, rather than inhibited, apoptosis due to thapsigargin (31). Overexpression of the apoptosis suppressor Bcl-2 inhibited apoptosis due to thapsigargin but did not affect thapsigargin-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling. Dexamethasone induced apoptosis, diminished the size of the ER  $Ca^{2+}$  pool, and caused a small elevation of intra-cellular  $Ca^{2+}$ , results similar to those originally reported by Lam et al. (392). However, this elevation was not due to Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx because the increase was similar in the presence or absence of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the medium. Furthermore,

in contrast to the results with thapsigargin, apoptosis due to dexamethasone was unchanged in a  $Ca^{2+}$ -free medium. These findings indicate that changes in  $Ca^{2+}$  handling appear to play a lesser role than previously thought in the actions of Bcl-2 and glucocorticoids. They also indicate that depletion of intracellular stores can provide a potent stimulus for apoptosis, independent of the activation of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

Other studies confound this issue, however. For example, in neurons,  $Ca^{2+}$  can have a protective effect against apoptosis, and in this case, thapsigargin-activated entry actually protects against apoptosis (187). Likewise, studies on the effects of the antiapoptotic oncogene Bcl-2 are sometimes contradictory. He et al. (128) found that Bcl-2 protected against thapsigargin-induced apoptosis by diminishing the extent of ER  $Ca^{2+}$  depletion and concluded that store depletion is a key signal for apoptosis. Similar findings were reported by Wei et al. (388). However, Williams et al. (390) found that overexpression of Bcl-2 actually enhanced store-operated entry, and this was associated with protection against apoptosis by the calcium channel blocker SKF-96395 (390).

Much of the confusion over the role of calcium stores and store-operated channels likely derives from the fact that multiple factors can lead to apoptosis, and these vary in significance depending on cell type. Thus, while it is clear that a common means for inducing apoptosis involves sustained elevation of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration (74, 254, 313), it is equally clear that depletion of ER Ca<sup>2+</sup> can also lead to apoptosis, likely through activation of a stress response (31, 128, 302, 306). However, it seems unlikely that this latter effect is related to the signaling pathway involved in store-operated channels, as it seems to require extensive, pathological reduction in ER stores. On the other hand, it is very likely that the sustained elevation of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> that more commonly signals apoptosis would involve store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry because of the general requirement for prolonged signaling.

#### XVII. PATHOPHYSIOLOGY

There are to date few documented disease states that can be specifically attributed to a failure or malfunction of capacitative calcium entry. However, there is evidence that chemical toxicity and other environmental factors may act through this pathway. The potential for disease associated with the properties of capacitative calcium entry is obvious given the central role this calcium influx pathway plays in so many physiological systems. Rao et al. (305) documented that in certain patients with congenital platelet dysfunction, platelets showed diminished intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling, including a decrease in Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. There are also documented cases of immunodeficiencies apparently derived from impaired store-operated entry, as well as evidence for a role of store-operated entry in acute pancreatitis. There is growing evidence for a role for store-operated entry in the toxic effects of environmental chemicals that affect  $Ca^{2+}$  homeostasis.

#### A. Severe Combined Immunodeficiency

In two studies on human patients, severe combined immunodeficiency has been linked to a loss of storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in T lymphocytes (86, 275).  $I_{CRAC}$  was completely absent from the T cells of a patient suffering from a primary immunodeficiency, and this was associated with defective cell proliferation after stimulation with TCR-CD3 complex, due to a failure of expression of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent genes. Proliferation could be restored by the addition of ionomycin to the medium, indicating that this immunodeficiency was due to defective Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling and not downstream events. The number of cases of idiopathic immunodeficiency is large, and it is not known to what extent dysfunctions in store-operated channels or signaling mechanisms may be involved.

#### **B.** Acute Pancreatitis

A key step in acute pancreatitis is the premature intracellular activation of the protease trypsin, which is stored within the zymogen granules of the pancreatic acinar cell. Raraty et al. (307) have found that high concentrations of the secretagogue cholecystokinin evoked a sustained increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration via store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels. Sustained store-operated entry prematurely activated trypsin resulting in digestion of the granules. Trypsin was then liberated into the cytoplasm, with disastrous consequences. Removal of external  $Ca^{2+}$  suppressed the destruction of the granules, as did buffering intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  rises with BAPTA. Hence, it is the rise in  $Ca^{2+}$  itself that drives trypsin activation, with the  $Ca^{2+}$  entering via store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels (264, 307).

#### C. Alzheimer's Disease

One particularly significant example of a pathological state that seems to involve alterations in Ca<sup>2+</sup> metabolism is Alzheimer's disease, discussed in detail in a recent review (224). A major cause of the familial form of Alzheimer's disease is a missense mutation in one of three genes coding for amyloid precursor protein, presenilin-1, or presenilin-2. These mutations lead to the production of an aberrant peptide,  $A\beta$ , thought to play a significant role in the pathophysiology of the disease. Yoo et al. (401) reported that gene mutations associated with Alzheimer's

disease led to diminished capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and to increased release of store Ca<sup>2+</sup> by agonists. They speculate that the combination of diminished capacitative calcium entry together with augmented release of stores may lead to reduced Ca<sup>2+</sup> storage, known to act as an activator of apoptosis (31). Leissring et al. (190) also observed a diminished capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and augmented release, but observed increased rather than reduced Ca<sup>2+</sup> storage. These findings suggest that the reduced capacitative calcium entry and augmented release both result from the increased storage of  $Ca^{2+}$ ; that is, increased Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores result in increased release, yet greater levels of Ca<sup>2+</sup> remain in the stores resulting in diminished storeoperated entry. Regardless of the mechanism involved, it seems clear that one cellular consequence of Alzheimer's disease-associated mutations is diminished capacitative calcium entry, which in some way could contribute to the associated neuropathology (299).

### **D.** Toxicology

It is generally agreed among cellular toxicologists that prolonged elevation of cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> can be toxic to cells (58, 123, 148, 162, 253, 260, 288, 289, 308). As discussed above, at more moderate levels, Ca<sup>2+</sup> can serve as an inducer of cell proliferation or of apoptosis. It is likely, therefore, that agents which augment capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, whether directly or indirectly through increasing release, could have untoward effects on cellular physiology. The prototypical example of agents in this class is thapsigargin, which is capable of killing cells in vitro by apoptosis (31, 100, 157, 164, 365, 408), or acting as a tumor promoter in vivo (119, 205).

An example of a  $Ca^{2+}$ -mobilizing environmental toxin is tributyltin, an important component of marine paints which has been shown to accumulate in coastal waters and estuaries and in marine organisms (cf. Ref. 59). Chow et al. (59) found that in lymphocytes, tributyltin was capable of mobilizing the same intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ stores as the SERCA pump blocker di-*tert*-butylhydroquinone (*t*BHQ), resulting in activation of  $Ca^{2+}$  entry (59). This action may underlie the known action of tributyltin as an immunotoxin. Chow et al. (59) point out that this may be an example of a toxicological mechanism involving capacitative  $Ca^{2+}$  entry.

A more widely investigated class of environmental toxins is the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). These potentially toxic substances are generated by the burning of fossil fuels and are also present in cigarette smoke or in charcoal-cooked food. Chemicals of this class are potent carcinogens and are generally immunosuppressive; it has been suggested that this immunosuppressive action contributes to carcinogenicity (68). Kreiger et al. (179) reported that PAHs caused a persistent elevation in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration in HPB-ALL T-cells and that this response was well correlated with the abilities of the PAHs to act as immunosuppressives. In a subsequent study (180), these same investigators showed that PAHs were inhibitors of SERCA calcium pumps, indicating a thapsigargin-like action. The PAHs are known to be complete carcinogens, not requiring the action of a separate promoter; thus it is possible that this thapsigargin-like action of PAHs contributes to their carcinogenic action by providing a tumor-promoting action.

Finally, a controversial area of environmental toxicology is the possible pathological effects of weak electromagnetic field (EMF; Refs. 113, 384), such as those likely to be generated by power lines, video display terminals, electric blankets, or by personal transmitting and receiving equipment (mobile telephones, for example). Because one of the suggested health effects of such fields is an increase in the incidence of leukemias (204, 389), much of the research on biological effects has focussed on lymphocytes or lymphocytic cell lines. There is a considerable body of published work of cellular effects of weak EMF on lymphocytes, and Walleczek (384) has proposed that changes in cellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> metabolism may underlie these responses. However, more recent work has cast doubt on the original epidemiological findings (156), as well as the various cell biological results, including effects on  $Ca^{2+}$  signaling (38).

#### **XVIII. CONCLUSIONS**

Store-operated channels play a fundamental role in both the immediate and long-term regulation of cells. It follows that unexpected perturbations in this process will have the potential for pathological outcomes, while planned pharmacological manipulations may find clinical utility in certain disease states. We may look forward in the future to increasing information on the role of storeoperated calcium channels in disease as well as in the therapy of disease.

A. B. Parekh is grateful to the Medical Research Council (United Kingdom) for their support.

Address for reprint requests and other correspondence: A. B. Parekh, Dept. of Physiology, Univ. of Oxford, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PT, UK (E-mail: anant.parekh@physiol.ox.ac.uk).

### REFERENCES

- 1. Albert AP and Large WA. Activation of store-operated channels by noradrenaline via protein kinase C in rabbit portal vein myocytes. *J Physiol* 544: 113–125, 2002.
- Albert AP and Large WA. Store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable nonselective cation channels in smooth muscle cells. *Cell Calcium* 33: 345–356, 2003.
- 3. Alderton JM, Ahmed SA, Smith LA, and Steinhardt RA. Evidence for a vesicle-mediated maintenance of store-operated cal-

cium channels in a human embryonic kidney cell line. *Cell Calcium* 28: 161–166, 2000.

- Alderton JM and Steinhardt RA. How calcium influx through calcium leak channels is responsible for the elevated levels of calcium-dependent proteolysis in dystrophic myotubes. *Trends Cardiovasc Med* 10: 268–272, 2000.
- Alnemri ES, Fernandes TF, Haldar S, Croce CM, and Litwack G. Involvement of BCL-2 in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of human pre-B-leukemia. *Cancer Res* 52: 491–495, 1992.
- Alonso-Torre SR, Alvarez J, Montero M, Sanchez A, and Garcia-Sancho J. Control of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry into HL60 and U937 human leukaemia cells by the filling state of the intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores. *Biochem J* 289: 761–766, 1993.
- Artalejo AR, Ellory JC, and Parekh AB. Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent capacitance increases in rat basophilic leukemia cells following activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and dialysis with high-Ca<sup>2+</sup>containing intracellular solution. *Pflügers Arch* 436: 934–939, 1998.
- Baba A, Yasui T, Fujisawa S, Yamada RX, Yamada MK, Nishiyama N, Matsuki N, and Ikegaya Y. Activity-evoked capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry: implications in synaptic plasticity. *J Neursci* 23: 7737– 7741, 2003.
- Babnigg G, Bowersox SR, and Villereal ML. The role of pp60<sup>c-src</sup> in the regulation of calcium entry via store-operated calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 272: 29434–29437, 1997.
- Bachs O, Agell N, and Carafoli E. Calcium and calmodulin function in the cell nucleus. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1113: 259–270, 1992.
- Baffy G, Miyashita T, Williamson JR, and Reed JC. Apoptosis induced by withdrawal of interleukin-3 (IL-3) from an IL-3-dependent hematopoietic cell line is associated with repartitioning of intracellular calcium and is blocked by enforced Bcl-2 oncoprotein production. J Biol Chem 268: 6511–6519, 1993.
- 12. Bakowski D, Burgoyne RD, and Parekh AB. Activation of the store-operated calcium current  $I_{\rm CRAC}$  can be dissociated from plasmalemmal vesicular fusion in RBL-1 cells. *J Physiol* 553: 387–393, 2003.
- 13. Bakowski D, Glitsch MD, and Parekh AB. An examination of the secretion-like coupling model for the activation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current  $I_{CRAC}$  in RBL-1 cells. *J Physiol* 532: 55–71, 2001.
- 14. Bakowski D and Parekh AB. Voltage-dependent conductance changes in the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  current  $I_{CRAC}$  in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J Physiol* 529: 295–306, 2000.
- 15. Bakowski D and Parekh AB. Sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic-reticulum-Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase-mediated Ca<sup>2+</sup> reuptake, and not Ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub> receptor inactivation, prevents the activation of macroscopic Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in the presence of physiological Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffer in rat basophilic leukaemia-1 cells. *Biochem J* 353: 561–567, 2001.
- 16. Bakowski D and Parekh AB. Monovalent cation permeability and Ca<sup>2+</sup> block of the store-operated calcium current I<sub>CRAC</sub> in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *Pftügers Arch* 443: 892–902, 2002.
- 17. Bakowski D and Parekh AB. Permeation through store-operated CRAC channels in divalent-free solution: potential problems and implications for putative CRAC channel genes. *Cell Calcium* 32: 379–391, 2002.
- Barritt GJ. Does a decrease in subplasmalemmal Ca<sup>2+</sup> explain how store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels are opened? *Cell Calcium* 23: 65–75, 1998.
- Bautista DM, Hoth M, and Lewis RS. Enhancement of calcium signaling dynamics and stability by delayed modulation of the plasma-membrane calcium-ATPase in human T cells. *J Physiol* 541: 877–894, 2002.
- Bautista DM and Lewis RS. Modulation of plasma membrane calcium-ATPase activity by local calcium microdomains near CRAC channels in human T cells. J Physiol 556: 805–817, 2004.
- Bean BP. Nitrendipine block of cardiac calcium channels: highaffinity binding to the inactivated state. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81: 6388–6392, 1984.
- Berman DM, Sugiyama T, and Goldman WF. Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores in smooth muscle cells: Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering and coupling to AVP-evoked inositol phosphate synthesis. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 266: C276– C283, 1994.

- Berridge MJ. Calcium, cyclic nucleotides and cell division. In: Calcium in Biological Systems, edited by C. J. Duncan. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1976, p. 219–231.
- Berridge MJ. Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signalling. Nature 361: 315–325, 1993.
- Berridge MJ. Capacitative calcium entry. *Biochem J* 312: 1–11, 1995.
- Berridge MJ. The endoplasmic reticulum: a multifunctional signaling organelle. *Cell Calcium* 32: 235–249, 2002.
- Berridge MJ, Bootman MD, and Roderick HL. Calcium signalling: dynamics, homeostasis and remodelling. *Nature Rev Mol Cell Biol* 4: 517–529, 2003.
- Berridge MJ, Brown KD, Irvine RF, and Heslop JP. Phosphoinositides and cell proliferation. J Cell Sci Suppl 3: 187–189, 1985.
- Bezzerides VJ, Ramsey IS, Kotecha S, Greka A, and Clapham DE. Rapid vesicular translocation and insertion of TRP channels. *Nature Cell Biol* 6: 709–720, 2004.
- Bian X, Bird GSJ, and Putney JW. cGMP is not required for capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. *Cell Calcium* 19: 351–354, 1996.
- Bian X, Hughes FMJ, Huang Y, Cidlowski JA, and Putney, JW Jr. Roles of cytoplasmic Ca<sup>2+</sup> and intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores in induction and suppression of apoptosis in S49 cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 272: C1241–C1249, 1997.
- Bird GSJ, Bian X, and Putney JW. Calcium entry signal? Nature 373: 481–482, 1995.
- Bird GSJ and Putney JW Jr. Effect of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate on inositol trisphosphate-activated Ca[IMAGE]. Signaling in mouse lacrimal acinar cells. J Biol Chem 271: 6766–6770, 1996.
- 34. Bird GSJ and Putney JWJ. Inhibition of thapsigargin-induced calcium entry by microinjected guanine nucleotide analogues. Evidence for the involvement of a small G-protein in capacitative calcium entry. J Biol Chem 268: 21486–21488, 1993.
- 35. Blaustein MP. Intracellular calcium as a second messenger. What's so special about calcium? In: *Calcium in Biological Systems*, edited by R. P. Rubin, G. B. Weiss, and J. W. Putney, Jr. New York: Plenum, 1985, p. 23–33.
- Bode HP and Goerke B. Protein kinase C activates capacitative calcium entry in the insulin secreting cell line RINm5F. *FEBS Lett* 399: 307–311, 1994.
- 37. Boedding M, Wissenbach U, and Flockerzi V. The recombinant human TRPV6 channel functions as Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor in human embryonic kidney and rat basophilic leukemia cells. *J Biol Chem* 277: 36656–36664, 2002.
- Boorman GA, Owen RD, Lotz WG, and Galvin MJ Jr. Evaluation of in vitro effects of 50 and 60 Hz magnetic fields in regional EMF exposure facilities. *Radiat Res* 153: 648–657, 2000.
- 39. Boulay G, Brown DM, Qin M, Jiang M, Dietrich A, Zhu MX, Chen Z, Birnbaumer M, Mikoshiba K, and Birnbaumer L. Modulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by polypeptides of the inositol 1,4,5trisphosphate receptor (IP3R) that bind transient receptor potential (TRP): evidence for roles of TRP and IP3R in store depletionactivated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 14955–14960, 1999.
- 40. Boulay G, Zhu X, Peyton M, Jiang M, Hurst R, Stefani E, and Birnbaumer L. Cloning and expression of a novel mammalian homolog of *Drosophila* Transient Receptor Potential (Trp) involved in calcium entry secondary to activation of receptors coupled by the G<sub>q</sub> class of G protein. *J Biol Chem* 272: 29672–29680, 1997.
- Braun AP and Schulman H. A non-selective cation current activated via the multifunctional Ca<sup>2+</sup>-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in human epithelial cells. *J Physiol* 488: 37–55, 1995.
- Braun FJ, Broad LM, Armstrong DL, and Putney JW Jr. Stable activation of single Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in divalent cation-free solutions. *J Biol Chem* 276: 1063–1070, 2001.
- 43. Breittmayer JP, Bernard A, and Aussel C. Regulation by sphingomyelinase and sphingosine of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals elicited by CD3 monoclonal antibody, thapsigargin, or ionomycin in a Jurkat T cell line. J Biol Chem 269: 5054–5058, 1994.
- 44. Broad LM, Armstrong DL, and Putney JW Jr. Role of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in  $Ca^{2+}$  feedback inhibition of

calcium release-activated calcium current ( $I_{CRAC}$ ) J Biol Chem 274: 32881–32888, 1999.

- 45. Broad LM, Braun FJ, Lievremont JP, Bird GSJ, Kurosaki T, and Putney JW Jr. Role of the phospholipase C-inositol 1,4,5trisphosphate pathway in calcium release-activated calcium current and capacitative calcium entry. *J Biol Chem* 276: 15945–15952, 2001.
- 46. Brough GH, Wu S, Cioffi D, Moore TM, Li M, Dean N, and Stevens T. Contribution of endogenously expressed Trp1 to a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathway. *FASEB J* 15: 1727–1738, 2001.
- Brown D. The ins and outs of aquaporin-2 trafficking. Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 284: F893–F901, 2003.
- Brown MS and Goldstein JL. A proteolytic pathway that controls the cholesterol content of membranes, cells and blood. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 11041–11048, 1999.
- Bryant N, Govers JN, and James DE. Regulated transport of the glucose transporter GLUT4. *Nature Rev Mol Cell Biol* 3: 267–277, 2002.
- Burt RP, Chapple CR, and Marshall I. The role of capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in the a1B-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction to phenylephrine of the rat spleen. *Br J Pharmacol* 116: 2327–2333, 1995.
- 51. Cancela JM, Coppenolle F, Galione A, Tepikin AV, and Petersen OH. Transformation of local Ca<sup>2+</sup> spikes to global Ca<sup>2+</sup> transients: the combinatorial roles of multiple Ca<sup>2+</sup> releasing messengers. *EMBO J* 21: 909–919, 2001.
- Cao Y and Chatton JY. Involvement of calmodulin in the activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in rat hepatocytes. *FEBS Lett* 424: 33–36, 1999.
- Carafoli E. Calcium signalling: a tale for all seasons. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 99: 1115–1122, 2002.
- Caron-Leslie LM and Cidlowski JA. Similar actions of glucocortcoids and calcium on the regulation of apoptosis in S49 cells. *Mol Endocrinol* 5: 1169–1179, 1991.
- Chang WC and Parekh AB. Close functional coupling between CRAC channels, arachidonic acid release and leukotriene secretion. J Biol Chem 279: 29994–29999, 2004.
- 56. **Cheek TR, Moreton RB, Berridge MJ, and Thastrup O.** Effects of the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-mobilizing tumour promoter thapsigargin and an inositol trisphosphate mobilizing agonist on cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *Biochem Soc Trans* 17: 94–95, 1989.
- 57. Chernaya G, Vázquez M, and Reeves JP. Sodium-calcium exchange and store-operated calcium influx in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. J Biol Chem 271: 5378–5385, 1996.
- 58. Choi DW. Excitotoxic cell death. J Neurobiol 23: 1261-1276, 1992.
- Chow SC, Kass GEN, McCabe MJ Jr, and Orrenius S. Tributyltin increases cytosolic free Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration in thymocytes by mobilizing intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup>, activating a Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathway, and inhibiting Ca<sup>2+</sup> efflux. Arch Biochem Biophys 298: 143–149, 1992.
  Christian EP, Spence KT, Togo JA, Dargis PG, and Patel J.
- Christian EP, Spence KT, Togo JA, Dargis PG, and Patel J. Calcium-dependent enhancement of depletion-activated calcium current in Jurkat T lymphocytes. J Membr Biol 150: 63–71, 1996.
- Chung MK, Lee H, Mizuno A, Suzuki M, and Caterina MJ. 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl borate activates and sensitizes the heatgated ion channel TRPV3. *J Neurosci* 24: 5177–5182, 2004.
- Clapham DE, Runnels LW, and Struebing C. The TRP ion channel family. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 2: 387–396, 2002.
- 63. Cohen RA, Weisbrod RM, Gericke M, Yaghoubi M, Bierl C, and Bolotina VM. Mechanism of nitric oxide-induced vasodilatation: refilling of intracellular stores by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup> ATPase and inhibition of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *Circ Res* 84: 210–219, 1999.
- Cooper DM, Karpen JW, Fagan KA, and Mons NE. Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensitive adenylyl cyclases. Adv Second Messenger and Phosphoprotein Res 32: 23–51, 1998.
- Coppolino MG, Woodside MJ, Demaurex N, Grinstein S, St-Arnaud R, and Dedhar S. Calreticulin is essential for integrinmediated calcium signalling and cell adhesion. *Nature* 386: 843– 847, 1997.
- 66. Csutora P, Su Z, Kim HY, Bugrim A, Cunningham KW, Nuccitelli R, Keizer JE, Hanley MR, Blalock JE, and Marchase RB. Calcium influx factor is synthesized by yeast and mammalian

cells depleted of organellar calcium stores. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 121–126, 1999.

- Cui J, Bian JS, Kagan A, and McDonald TV. CaT1 contributes to the store-operated calcium current in Jurkat T-lymphocytes. *J Biol Chem* 277: 47175–47183, 2002.
- 68. Davila DR, Davis DP, Campbell K, Cambier JC, Zigmond LA, and Burchiel SW. Role of alterations in Ca<sup>2+</sup>-associated signaling pathways in the immunotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 45: 101–126, 1995.
- 69. Dedkova EN and Blatter LA. Nitric oxide inhibits capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and enhances endoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake in bovine vascular endothelial cells. *J Physiol* 539: 77–91, 2002.
- Delles C, Haller T, and Dietl P. A highly calcium-selective cation current activated by intracellular calcium release in MDCK cells. *J Physiol* 486: 557–569, 1995.
- Dellis O, Gangloff SC, Paulais M, Tondelier D, Rona JP, Brouillard F, Boteau F, Guenounou M, and Teulon J. Inhibition of the calcium release-activated calcium (CRAC) current in jurkat T cells by the HIV-1 envelope protein gp160. *J Biol Chem* 277: 6044–6050, 2002.
- Den Dekker E, Hoenderop JGJ, Nilius B, and Bindels RJM. The epithelial calcium channels, TRPV5 and TRPV6: from identification towards regulation. *Cell Calcium* 33: 497–507, 2003.
- Deng HW and Kwan CY. Cyclopiazonic acid is a sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup>-pump inhibitor of rat aortic smooth muscle. *Acta Pharmacol Sinica* 12: 1–6, 1991.
- Distelhorst CW and Dubyak G. Role of calcium in glucocorticosteroid-induced apoptosis of thymocytes and lymphoma cells: resurrection of old theories and new findings. *Blood* 91: 731–734, 1998.
- 75. Dolmetsch RE and Lewis RS. Signaling between intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores and depletion-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels generates [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> oscillations in T lymphocytes. *J Gen Physiol* 103: 365–388, 1994.
- Dolmetsch RE, Xu K, and Lewis RS. Calcium oscillations increase the efficiency and specificity of gene expression. *Nature* 392: 933–936, 1998.
- Dowd DR, MacDonald PN, Komm BS, Haussler MR, and Miesfeld R. Evidence for early induction of calmodulin gene expression in lymphocytes undergoing glucocorticoid-mediated apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 266: 18423–18426, 1991.
- Dowd DR, MacDonald PN, Komm BS, Haussler MR, and Miesfeld R. Stable expression of the calbindin-D28K complementary DNA interferes with the apoptotic pathway in lymphocytes. *Mol Endocrinol* 6: 1843–1848, 1992.
- 79. Ely JA, Ambroz C, Baukal AJ, Christensen SB, Balla T, and Catt KJ. Relationship between agonist- and thapsigargin-sensitive calcium pools in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Thapsigargin-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization and entry. *J Biol Chem* 266: 18635–18641, 1991.
- Fanger CM, Hoth M, Crabtree GR, and Lewis RS. Characterization of T cell mutants with defects in capacitative calcium entry: genetic evidence for the physiological roles of CRAC channels. *J Cell Biol* 131: 655–667, 1995.
- Fasolato C, Hoth M, Matthews GR, and Penner R. Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Mn<sup>2+</sup> influx through receptor-mediated activation of non-specific cation channels in mast cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 90: 3068– 3072, 1993.
- Fasolato C, Hoth M, and Penner R. A GTP-dependent step in the activation mechanism of capacitative calcium influx. *J Biol Chem* 268: 20737–20740, 1993.
- 83. Fasolato C and Nilius B. Store depletion triggers the calcium release-activated calcium current (I<sub>CRAC</sub>) in macrovascular endothelial cells: a comparison with Jurkat and embryonic kidney cell lines. *Pftügers Arch* 436: 69–74, 1998.
- 84. Fasolato C, Pizzo P, and Pozzan T. Delayed activation of the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current induced by calreticulin-overexpression in RBL-1 cells. *Mol Biol Cell* 9: 1513–1522, 1998.
- Ferri KF and Kroemer G. Organelle-specific initiatiion of cell death pathways *Nature Cell Biol* 3: E255–E263, 2001.
- Feske S, Giltnane J, Dolmetsch R, Staudt LM, Rao AK, Disa J, and Yang X. Gene regulation mediated by calcium signals in T lymphocytes. *Nature Immunol* 2: 316–324, 2001.

- Fierro L and Parekh AB. The effects of interfering with GTPbinding proteins on the activation mechanism of calcium releaseactivated calcium current. *Pftügers Arch* 437: 547–553, 1999.
- Fierro L and Parekh AB. Fast calcium-dependent inactivation of calcium release-activated calcium current (CRAC) in RBL-1 cells. J Membr Biol 168: 9–17, 19992000.
- 89. **Fierro L and Parekh AB.** On the characterisation of the mechanism underlying passive activation of the  $Ca^{2+}$  release-activated  $Ca^{2+}$  current  $I_{CRAC}$  in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J Physiol* 520: 407–416, 1999.
- 90. Fierro L and Parekh AB. Substantial depletion of the intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores is required for macroscopic activation of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J Physiol* 522: 247–257, 2000.
- Fischer BS, Qin D, Kim K, and McDonald TV. Capsaicin inhibits Jurkat T-cell activation by blocking calcium entry current I<sub>CRAC</sub>. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 299: 238–246, 2001.
- 92. Fomina A, Fanger CM, Kozak JP, and Cahalan MD. Single channel properties and regulated expression of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> (CRAC) channels in human T cells. J Cell Biol 276: 12249–12256, 2001.
- Fomina AF and Nowycky MC. A current activated on depletion of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores can regulate exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. J Neurosci 19: 3711–3722, 1999.
- 94. Foskett JK and Wong DCP. [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> inhibition of Ca releaseactivated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx underlies agonist-and thapsigargin-induced [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> oscillations in salivary acinar cells. *J Biol Chem* 269: 31525– 31532, 1994.
- Franzius D, Hoth M, and Penner R. Non-specific effects of calcium entry antagonists in mast cells. *Pftügers Arch* 428: 433–438, 1994.
- 96. Freichel M, Suh SH, Pfeifer A, Schweig U, Trost C, Weissgerber P, Biel M, Phillip S, Freise D, Droogmans G, Hofmann F, Flockerzi V, and Nilius B. Lack of an endothelial store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current impairs agonist-dependent vasorelaxation in TRP4-/- mice. *Nature Cell Biol* 3: 121-127, 2001.
- 97. Frieden M, James D, Castelbou C, Danckaert A, Martinou JC, and Demaurex N. Ca<sup>2+</sup> homeostasis during mitochondrial fragmentation and perinuclear clustering induced by hfis1. *J Biol Chem* 279: 22704–22714, 2004.
- Friel DD and Tsien RW. A caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> store in bullfrog sympathetic neurones modulates effects of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry on [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub>. J Physiol 450: 217–246, 1992.
- 99. Fukami K, Yoshida M, Inoue T, Kurokawa M, Fissore RA, Yoshida N, Mikoshiba K, and Takenawa T. Phospholipase Cdelta4 is required for Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization essential for acrosome reaction in sperm. J Cell Biol 161: 79–88, 2003.
- 100. **Furuya Y, Lundmo P, Short AD, Gill DL, and Isaacs JT.** The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. *Cancer Res* 54: 6167–6175, 1994.
- 101. Gibson A, McFadzean I, Wallace P, and Wayman CP. Capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and the regulation of smooth muscle tone. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 19: 266–269, 1998.
- 102. Gilabert JA, Bakowski D, and Parekh AB. Energized mitochondria increase the dynamic range over which inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates store-operated calcium influx. *EMBO J* 20: 2672– 2679, 2001.
- 103. **Gilabert JA and Parekh AB.** Respiring mitochondria determine the pattern of activation and inactivation of the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current  $I_{CRAC}$ . *EMBO J* 19: 6401–6407, 2000.
- Gill DL and Patterson RL. Toward a consensus on the operation of receptor-induced calcium entry signals. *Science STKE*, pe39, 2004; DOI:10.1126/stke.2432004pe39.
- 105. Gill DL, Waldron RT, Rys-Sikora KE, Ufret-Vincenty CA, Graber MN, Favre CJ, and Alfonso A. Calcium pools, calcium entry, and cell growth. *Biosci Rep* 16: 139–157, 1996.
- 106. Gillis KD, Mossner R, and Neher E. Protein kinase C enhances exocytosis from chromaffin cells by increasing the size of the readily releasable pool of secretory granules. *Neuron* 16: 1209– 1220, 1996.

- 107. Gilon P, Obie JF, Bian X, Bird GSJ, Dragorn JC, and Putney JW. Role of cGMP in the control of capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in rat pancreatic acinar cells. *Biochem J* 311: 649–656, 1995.
- Girard S and Clapham DE. Acceleration of intracellular calcium waves in *Xenopus* oocytes by Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *Science* 260: 229–232, 1993.
- 109. **Glitsch MD, Bakowski D, and Parekh AB.** Activation of the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current  $I_{CRAC}$  is compromised by inhibitors of the lipoxygenase family of enzymes. *J Physiol* 539: 93–106, 2002.
- 110. **Glitsch MD and Parekh AB.**  $Ca^{2+}$  store dynamics determines the pattern of activation and inactivation of the store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  current  $I_{CRAC}$  in response to  $InsP_3$  in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J Physiol* 523: 283–290, 2000.
- 111. Goel M, Sinkins WG, and Schilling WP. Selective association of TRPC channel subunits in rat brain synaptosomes. J Biol Chem 277: 48303–48310, 2002.
- 112. Golovina VA, Platoshyn O, Bailey CL, Wang J, Limsuwan A, Sweeney M, Rubin LJ, and Yuan JX. Upregulated TRP and enhanced capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in human pulmonary artery myocytes during proliferation. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 280: H746-H755, 2001.
- Goodman R, Chizmadzhev Y, and Shirley-Henderson A. Electromagnetic fields and cells. J Cell Biochem 51: 136–441, 1993.
- 114. Gorelick FS and Shugrue C. Exiting the endoplasmic reticulum. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 177: 13–18, 2001.
- 115. **Graier WF, Paltauf-Doburzynska J, Hill BJ, Fleischhacker E, Hoebel BG, Kostnerand GM, and Sturek M.** Submaximal stimulation of porcine endothelial cells causes focal Ca<sup>2+</sup> elevation beneath the cell membrane. *J Physiol* 506: 109–125, 1998.
- 116. Gregory RB and Barritt GJ. Store-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> inflow in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes: inhibition by primaquine and evaluation of the role of membrane fusion. *Biochem J* 319: 755–760, 1996.
- 117. Gregory RB and Barritt GJ. Evidence that Ca<sup>2+</sup>-release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in rat hepatocytes are required for the maintenance of hormone-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations. *Biochem J* 370: 695–702, 2003.
- 118. Gregory RB, Wilcox RA, Berven LA, Van Straten NCR, Van Der Marel GA, Van Boom JH, and Barritt GJ. Evidence for the involvement of a small subregion of the endoplasmic reticulum in the inositol trisphosphate receptor-induced activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in rat hepatocytes. *Biochem J* 341: 401–408, 1999.
- 119. Hakii H, Fujiki H, Suganuma M, Nakayasu M, Tahira T, Sugimura T, Scheuer PJ, and Christensen SB. Thapsigargin, a histamine secretagogue, is a non-12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 111: 177–181, 1986.
- Hardie RC. TRP channels in *Drosophila* photoreceptors: the lipid connection. *Cell Calcium* 33: 385–393, 2003.
- 121. Hardie RC and Minke B. Novel Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels underlying transduction of *Drosophila* photoreceptors: implications for phosphoinositide-mediated Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization. *Trends Neurosci* 16: 371– 376, 1993.
- 122. Hardie RC, Raghu P, Moore S, Juusola M, Baines RA, and Sweenty ST. Calcium influx via TRP channels is required to maintain PIP2 levels in *Drosophila* photoreceptors. *Neuron* 30: 149–159, 2001.
- 123. Harman AW and Maxwell MJ. An evaluation of the role of calcium in cell injury. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 35: 129–144, 1995.
- 124. Harper JL, Shin Y, and Daly JW. Loperamine: a positive modulator for store-operated calcium channels? *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94: 14912–14917, 1997.
- Harteneck C, Plant TD, and Schultz G. From worm to man: three subfamilies of TRP channels. *Trends Neurosci* 23: 159–166, 2000.
- 126. Hartmann J and Verkhratsky A. Relations between intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores and store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in primary cultured human glioblastoma cells. J Physiol 513: 411–424, 1999.
- 127. Hassock SR, Zhu MZ, Trost C, Flockerzi V, and Authi K. Expression and role of TRPC proteins in human platelets: evidence that TRPC6 forms the store-independent calcium entry channel. *Blood* 100: 4245–4247, 2002.

- 128. He Q, Lee DI, Rong R, Yu M, Luo X, Klein M, El-Deiry WS, Huang Y, Hussain A, and Sheikh S. Endoplasmic reticulum calcium pool depletion-induced apoptosis is coupled with activation of the death receptor 5 pathway. *Oncogene* 21: 2623–2633, 2002.
- Heilbrunn LV. An Outline of General Physiology (3rd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders, 1952, p. 105–740.
- 130. Hermosura M, Monteilh-Zoller MK, Scharenberg AM, Penner R, and Fleig A. Dissociation of the store-operated calcium current *I*<sub>CRAC</sub> and the Mg-nucleotide-regulated metal ion current MagNuM. *J Physiol* 539: 445–458, 2002.
- 131. Hermosura M, Takeuchi H, Fleig A, Riley AM, Potter BV, Hirata M, and Penner R. InsP4 facilitates store-operated calcium influx by inhibition of InsP3 5-phosphatase. *Nature* 408: 735–740, 2000.
- 132. Hermosura MC, Monteilh-Zoller MK, Scharenberg AM, Penner R, and Fleig A. Dissociation of the store-operated calcium current I<sub>CRAC</sub> and the Mg-nucleotide-regulated metal ion current MagNuM. J Physiol 539: 445–458, 2002.
- 133. Herms J, Schneider I, Dewachter I, Caluwaerts N, Kretzschmar H, and Van Leuven F. Capacitative calcium entry is directly attenuated by mutant presenilin-1, independent of the expression of the amyloid precursor protein. *J Biol Chem* 278: 2484– 2489, 2003.
- Hille B. Ionic Channels of Excitable Membranes. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer, 2002.
- 135. Hofer A, Fasolato C, and Pozzan T. Capacitative  $Ca^{2+}$  entry is closely linked to the filling state of internal  $Ca^{2+}$  stores: a study using simultaneous measurements of  $I_{CRAC}$  and intraluminal  $[Ca^{2+}]$ . J Cell Biol 140: 325–334, 1998.
- 136. Hofmann T, Obukhov AG, Schaeffer M, Harteneck C, Gudermann T, and Schultz G. Direct activation of human TRPC6 and TRPC3 channels by diacylglycerol. *Nature* 397: 259–263, 1999.
- 137. Hofmann T, Schaeffer M, Schultz G, and Gudermann T. Cloning, expression and subcellular localization of two novel splice variants of mouse transient receptor potential channel 2. *Biochem* J 351: 15–22, 2000.
- Hofmann T, Schaeffer M, Schultz G, and Gudermann T. Subunit composition of mammalian transient receptor potential channels in living cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 7461–7466, 2002.
- Holda JR and Blatter LA. Capacitative calcium entry is inhibited in vascular endothelial cells by disruption of cytoskeletal microfilaments. *FEBS Lett* 403: 191–196, 1997.
- 140. Hopf FW, Reddy P, Hong J, and Steinhardt RA. A capacitative calcium current in cultured skeletal muscle cells is mediated by the calcium-specific leak channel and inhibited by dihydropyridine compounds. J Biol Chem 271: 22358–22367, 1996.
- Hoth M. Calcium and barium permeation through calcium releaseactivated (CRAC) channels. *Pflügers Arch* 430: 315–322, 1995.
- 142. Hoth M, Button D, and Lewis RS. Mitochondrial control of calcium channel gating: a mechanism for sustained signaling and transcriptional activation in T lymphocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* USA 97: 10607–10612, 2000.
- 143. Hoth M and Penner R. Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates a calcium current in mast cells. *Nature* 355: 353–356, 1992.
- 144. Hoth M and Penner R. Calcium release-activated calcium current in rat mast cells. *J Physiol* 465: 359–386, 1993.
- 145. Hsu SF, O'Connell PJ, Klyachko VA, Badminton MN, Thomson AW, Jackson MB, Clapham DE, and Ahern GF. Fundamental Ca<sup>2+</sup> signalling mechanisms in mouse dendritic cells: CRAC is the major Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathway. *J Immunol* 166: 6126–6133, 2001.
- 146. Hu HZ, Gu Q, Wang C, Colton CK, Tang J, Kinoshita-Kawada M, Lee LY, Wood JD, and Zhu MX. 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl borate is a common activator of TRPV1, TRPV2 and TRPV3. *J Biol Chem* 279: 35741–35748, 2004.
- 147. Huang Y and Putney JW. Relationship between intracellular calcium store depletion and calcium release-activated calcium current in a mast cell line (RBL-1). *J Biol Chem* 273: 19554–19559, 1998.
- 148. Hughes AR and Putney JW Jr. Inositol phosphate formation and its relationship to calcium signalling. *Environ Health Perspect* 84: 141–147, 1990.

- 149. Hurst RS, Zhu X, Boulay G, Birnbaumer L, and Stefani E. Ionic currents underlying HTRP3 mediated agonist-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in stably transfected HEK293 cells. *FEBS Lett* 422: 333–338, 1998.
- 150. Inoue R, Okada T, Onoue H, Hara Y, Shimizu S, Naitoh S, Ito Y, and Mori Y. The transient receptor potential protein homologue TRP6 is the essential component of vascular a1-adrenoceptor-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable cation channel. *Circ Res* 88: 325–332, 2001.
- Irvine RF. Quantal Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and the control of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by inositol phosphates-a possible mechanism *FEBS Lett* 263: 3–5, 1990.
- 152. Ishikawa J, Ohga K, Yoshino T, Takezawa R, Ichikawa A, Kubota H, and Yamada T. A pyrazole derivative, YM-58483, potently inhibits store-operated sustained Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx and IL-2 production in T lymphocytes. *J Immunol* 170: 4441–4449, 2003.
- 153. Itagaki K and Hauser CJ. Sphingosine 1-phosphate: a diffusible calcium influx factor mediating store-operated calcium entry. *J Biol Chem* 278: 27540–27547, 2003.
- 154. Jackson TR, Patterson SI, Thastrup O, and Hanley MR. A novel tumour promoter, thapsigargin, transiently increases cytoplasmic free  $Ca^{2+}$  without generation of inositol phosphates in NG115–401L neuronal cells. *Biochem J* 253: 81–86, 1988.
- Jacob R. Agonist-stimulated divalent cation entry into single cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells *J Physiol* 421: 55–77, 1990.
- Jahn O. Electromagnetic fields: low dose exposure, current update. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 73 Suppl: S1–S3, 2000.
- 157. Jiang S, Chow SC, Nicotera P, and Orrenius S. Intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals activate apoptosis in thymocytes: studies using the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin. *Exp Cell Res* 212: 84–92, 1994.
- 158. Jung S, Strottmann R, Schultz G, and Plant TD. TRPC6 is a candidate channel involved in receptor-stimulated cation currents in A7r5 smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 282: C347–C359, 2002.
- 159. Jungnickel MK, Marrero H, Birnbaumer L, Lemos JR, and Florman HM. Trp2 regulates entry of Ca<sup>2+</sup> into mouse sperm triggered by egg ZP3. *Nature Cell Biol* 3: 499–502, 2001.
- Kaiser N and Edelman IS. Calcium dependence of glucocorticoid-induced lymphocytolysis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 74: 638– 642, 1977.
- Kaiser N and Edelman IS. Further studies on the role of calcium in glucocorticoid-induced lymphocytolysis. *Endocrinology* 103: 936–942, 1978.
- 162. Kalf GF, Post GB, and Snyder R. Solvent toxicology: recent advances in the toxicology of benzene, the glycol ethers, and carbon tetrachloride. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 27: 399–427, 1987.
- 163. Kamouchi M, Phillip S, Flockerzi V, Wissenbach U, Mamin A, Raeymaekers L, Eggermont J, Droogmans G, and Nilius B. Properties of heterologously expressed hTRP3 channels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. *J Physiol* 518: 345–358, 1999.
- 164. **Kaneko Y and Tsukamoto A.** Thapsigargin-induced persistent intracellular calcium pool depletion and apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. *Cancer Lett* 79: 147–155, 1994.
- 165. Kaufman RJ. Stress signaling from the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum: coordination of gene transcriptional and translational controls. *Genes Dev* 13: 1211–1233, 1999.
- 166. Kerschbaum HH and Cahalan MD. Single-channel recording of a store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel in jurkat T lymphocytes. *Science* 283: 836–839, 1999.
- 167. Kim HY, Thomas D, and Hanley MR. Chromatographic resolution of an intracellular calcium influx factor from thapsigarginactivated jurkats. Evidence for multiple activities influencing calcium elevation in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J Biol Chem* 270: 9706–9708, 1995.
- 168. Kim JH, Rah JC, Fraser SP, Chang KA, Djamgoz MBA, and Suh YH. Carboxy-terminal peptide of β-amyloid precursor protein blocks inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> release in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. J Biol Chem 277: 20256–20263, 2002.
- 169. Kim YH, Park TJ, Lee YH, Baek KJ, Suh PG, Ryu SH, and Kim KT. Phospholipase C-delta1 is activated by capacitative calcium entry that follows phospholipase C-beta activation upon bradykinin stimulation. J Biol Chem 274: 26127–26134, 1999.

- 170. Kiselyov K, Mignery GA, Zhu MX, and Muallem S. The N-terminal domain of the  $IP_3$  receptor gates store-operated hTrp3 channels. *Mol Cell* 4: 423–429, 1999.
- 171. Kiselyov K, S, Semyonova B, Mamin AG, and Mozhayeva GN. Miniature Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in excised plasma-membrane patches: activation by IP3. *Pflügers Arch* 437: 305–314, 1999.
- 172. Kiselyov K, Shin MD, Shcheynikov N, Kurosaki T, and Muallem S. Regulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current (*I*<sub>CRAC</sub>) by ryanodine receptors in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-receptor-deficient DT40 cells. *Biochem J* 360: 17–22, 2001.
- 173. **Kiselyov K, Shin MD, Wang Y, Pessah IN, Allen PD, and Muallem S.** Gating of store-operated channels by conformational coupling to ryanodine receptors. *Mol Cell* 6: 421–431, 2000.
- 174. Kiselyov K, Xu X, Mozhayeva G, Kuo T, Pessah I, Mignery G, Zhu X, Birnbaumer L, and Muallem S. Functional interaction between InsP3 receptors and store-operated Htrp3 channels. *Nature* 396: 478–482, 1998.
- 175. Klee CB and Newton DL. Calmodulin: an overview. In: Control and Manipulation of Calcium Movement, edited by J. R. Parratt. New York: Raven, 1985, p. 131–145.
- 176. Kojima I and Ogata E. Na-Ca exchanger as a calcium influx pathway in adrenal glomerulosa cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 158: 1005–1012, 1989.
- 177. Kozak JA, Kerschbaum HH, and Cahalan MD. Distinct properties of CRAC and MIC channels in RBL cells. *J Gen Physiol* 120: 221–235, 2002.
- 178. Krause E, Pfeiffer F, Schmid A, and Schulz I. Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates a calcium conducting nonselective cation current in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. *J Biol Chem* 271: 32523–32528, 1996.
- 179. Krieger JA, Born JL, and Burchiel SW. Persistence of calcium elevation in the HPB-ALL human T cell line correlates with immunosuppressive properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 127: 268–274, 1994.
- 180. Krieger JA, Davila DR, Lytton J, Born JL, and Burchiel SW. Inhibition of sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPases (SERCA) by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in HPB-all human T cells and other tissues. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 133: 102–108, 1995.
- 181. Kunzelmann-Marche C, Freyssinet JM, and Martinez MC. Regulation of phosphatidylserine transbilayer redistribution by store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry: role of actin cytoskeleton. *J Biol Chem* 276: 5134–5139, 2001.
- 182. Kuriyama H, Kitamura K, Itoh T, and Inoue R. Physiological features of visceral smooth muscle cells, with special reference to receptors and ion channels. *Physiol Rev* 78: 811–920, 1998.
- 183. Kwan CY, Chaudhary R, Zheng XF, Ni J, and Lee RMKW. Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump inhibitors on vascular smooth muscle. *Hypertension* 23 Suppl I: I-156–I-160, 1994.
- 184. Kwan HY, Huang Y, and Yao X. Regulation of canonical transient receptor potential isoform 3 (TRPC3) channel by protein kinase G. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 2625–2630, 2004.
- 185. Lam M, Dubyak G, Chen L, Nuñez G, Miesfeld RL, and Distelhorst CW. Evidence that BCL-2 represses apoptosis by regulating endoplasmic reticulum-associated Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluxes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* USA 91: 6569–6573, 1991.
- Lam M, Dubyak G, and Distelhorst CW. Effect of glucocorticosteroid treatment on intracellular calcium homeostasis in mouse lymphoma cells. *Mol Endocrinol* 7: 686–693, 1993.
- 187. Lampe PA, Cornbrooks EB, Juhasz A, Johnson, EM Jr, and Franklin JL. Suppression of programmed neuronal death by a thapsigargin-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *J Neurobiol* 26: 205–212, 1995.
- 188. Landolfi B, Curci S, Debellis L, Pozzan T, and Hofer AM. Ca<sup>2+</sup> homeostasis in the agonist-sensitive internal store: functional interactions between mitochondria and the ER measured in situ in intact cells *J Cell Biol* 142: 1235–1243, 1998.
- Lawrie AM, Rizutto R, Pozzan T, and Simpson AW. A role for calcium influx in the regulation of mitochondrial calcium in endothelial cells. *J Biol Chem* 271: 10753–10759, 1996.
- 190. Leissring MA, Akbari Y, Fanger CM, Cahalan MD, Mattson MP, and LaFerla FM. Capacitative calcium entry deficits and elevated luminal calcium content in mutant presenilin-1 knockin mice. J Cell Biol 149: 793–798, 2000.

- 191. Lepples-Wienhues A, Belka C, Laun T, Jekle A, Walter B, Wieland U, Welz M, Heil L, Kun J, Busch G, Weller M, Bamberg M, Gulbins E, and Lang F. Stimulation of CD95 (Fas) blocks T lymphocyte calcium channels through sphingomyelinase and sphingolipids. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 13795–13800, 1999.
- 192. Lepples-Wienhues A and Cahalan MD. Conductance and permeation of monovalent cations through depletion-activated  $Ca^{2+}$ channels ( $I_{CRAC}$ ) in Jurkat T cells. *Biophys J* 71: 787–794, 1996.
- Lewis RS. Store-operated calcium channels. Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 33: 279–307, 1999.
- 194. Lewis RS, Dolmetsch R, and Zweifach A. Positive and Negative Feedback of Depletion-Activated Calcium Channels by Calcium. New York: Rockfeller Univ. Press, 1996, p. 241–254.
- 195. Lievremont JP, Bird GSJ, and Putney JWJ. Canonical transient receptor potential TRPC7 can function both as receptor- and storeoperated channel in human embryonic kidney HEK293 cells. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. In press.
- 196. Liman ER, Corey DP, and Dulac C. TRP2: a candidate transduction channel for mammalian pheromone sensory signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 5791–5796, 1999.
- 197. Lin S, Fagan KA, Li KX, Shaul WPW, Cooper DMF, and Rodman DM. Sustained endothelial nitric oxide-synthase activation requires capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. J Biol Chem 275: 17979–17985, 2000.
- 198. Lintschinger J, Balzer-Geldsetzer M, Baskaran T, Graier WF, Romanin C, Zhu MX, and Groschner K. Coassembly of Trp1 and Trp3 proteins generates diacylglycerol- and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensitive cation channels. *J Biol Chem* 275: 27799–27805, 2000.
- 199. Liu X, Singh BB, and Ambudkar IS. TRPC1 is required for functional store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels. Role of acidic amino acid residues in the S5–S6 region. *J Biol Chem* 278: 11337–11343, 2003.
- 200. Liu X, Wang W, Singh BB, Lockwich TP, Jadlowiec J, O'Connell B, Wellner R, Zhu MX, and Ambudkar IS. Trp1, a candidate protein for the store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx mechanism in salivary gland cells. *J Biol Chem* 275: 3403–3411, 2000.
- 201. Locke EG, Bonilla L, Liang Y, Takita Y, and Cunningham KW. A homolog of voltage-gated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels stimulated by depletion of secretory Ca<sup>2+</sup> in yeast. *Mol Cell Biol* 20: 6686–6694, 2000.
- 202. Lockwich TP, Liu X, Singh BB, Jadlowiec J, Weiland S, and Ambudkar IS. Assembly of Trp1 in a signalling complex associated with caveolin-scaffolding lipid raft domains. *J Biol Chem* 275: 11934–11942, 2000.
- 203. Lomax RB, Camello C, Van Coppenolle F, Petersen OH, and Tepikin AV. Basal and physiological Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak from the endoplasmic reticulum of pancreatic acinar cells. *J Biol Chem* 277: 26479– 26485, 2002.
- 204. London SJ, Thomas DC, Bowman JD, Sobel E, Cheng TC, and Peters JM. Exposure to residential electric and magnetic fields and risk to childhood leukemia. *Am J Epidemiol* 134: 923–937, 1991.
- 205. Lowry DT, Li L, and Hennings H. Thapsigargin, a weak skin tumor promoter, alters the growth and differentiation of mouse keratinocytes in culture. *Carcinogenesis* 17: 699–706, 1996.
- Lu KP and Means AR. Regulation of the cell cycle by calcium and calmodulin. *Endocrine Rev* 14: 40–58, 1993.
- 207. Lueckhoff A and Clapham DE. Calcium channels activated by depletion of internal calcium stores in A431 cells. *Biophys J* 67: 177–182, 1994.
- 208. Luo D, Broad LM, Bird GSJ, and Putney JW Jr. Mutual antagonism of calcium entry by capacitative and arachidonic acid-mediated calcium entry pathways. J Biol Chem 276: 20186–20189, 2001.
- 210. Ma HT, Venkatachalam K, Li HS, Montell C, Kurosaki T, Patterson RL, and Gill DL. Assessment of the role of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the activation of transient receptor potential channels and store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry channels J Biol Chem 276: 18888–18896, 2001.
- 211. Ma HT, Patterson RL, Van Rossum DB, Birnbaumer L, Mikoshiba K, and Gill DL. Requirement of the inositol trisphosphate receptor for activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels. *Science* 287: 1647–1651, 2000.
- 212. Ma R, Kudlacek PE, and Sansom SC. Protein kinase Ca participates in activation of store-operated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels in human

glomerular mesangial cell. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 283: C1390-C1398, 2002.

- Ma R, Pluznick J, Kudlacek PE, and Sansom SC. Protein kinase C activates store-operated calcium channels in human glomerular mesangial cells. J Biol Chem 276: 25759–25765, 2001.
- Machaca K. Ca<sup>2+</sup>-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II potentiates store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current. J Biol Chem 278: 33730–33737, 2003.
- Machaca K and Haun S. Store-operated calcium entry inactivates at the germinal vesicle breakdown stage of *Xenopus* meiosis. *J Biol Chem* 275: 38710–38715, 2000.
- Machaca K and Haun S. Induction of maturation-promoting factor during *Xenopus* oocyte maturation uncouples Ca<sup>2+</sup> store depletion from store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *J Cell Biol* 156: 75–85, 2002.
- Maechler P and Wollheim C. Mitochondrial glutamate acts as a messenger in glucose-induced insulin exocytosis. *Nature* 402: 685– 689, 2000.
- Malli R, Frieden M, Osibow K, and Graier WF. Mitochondria efficiently buffer subplasmalemmal Ca<sup>2+</sup> elevation during agonist stimulation. *J Biol Chem* 278: 10807–10815, 2003.
- 219. Malli R, Frieden M, Osibow K, Zoratti C, Mayer M, Demaurex N, and Graier WF. Sustained Ca<sup>2+</sup> transfer across mitochondria is essential for mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffering, store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry, and Ca<sup>2+</sup> store refilling. *J Biol Chem* 278: 44769–44779, 2003.
- Martikainen P and Isaacs J. Role of calcium in the programmed death of rat prostatic glandular cells. *Prostate* 17: 175–187, 1990.
- 221. Martinez MC, Martin S, Toti F, Fressinaud E, Dachary-Prigent J, Meyer D, and Freysinnet JM. Significance of capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in the regulation of phosphatidylserine expression at the surface of stimulated cells. *Biochemistry* 38: 10092–10098, 1999.
- 222. Mason MJ, Limberis J, and Schofield GG. Transitional changes in membrane potential and intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> in rat basophilic leumekia cells. *J Membr Biol* 170: 79–87, 1999.
- 223. Mathes C, Fleig A, and Penner R. Calcium release-activated calcium current  $(I_{CRAC})$  is a direct target for sphingosine. J Biol Chem 273: 25020–25030, 1998.
- Mattson MP and Chan SL. Neuronal and glial calcium signaling in Alzheimer's disease. *Cell Calcium* 34: 385–397, 2003.
- McConkey DJ, Aguilar-Santelises M, Hartzell P, Mellstedt H, Orrenius S, and Jondal M. Induction of DNA fragmentation in chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia cells. J Immunol 146: 1072–1076, 1991.
- 226. McConkey DJ, Nicotera P, Hartzell P, Bellomo G, Wyllie AH, and Orrenius S. Glucocorticoids activate a suicide process in thymocytes through an elevation of cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 269: 365–370, 1989.
- McDonald TV, Premack BA, and Gardner P. Flash photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate activates plasma membrane calcium current in human T cells. J Biol Chem 268: 3389–3396, 1993.
- McFadzean I and Gibson A. The developing relationship between receptor-operated and store-operated calcium channels in smooth muscle. Br J Pharmacol 135: 1–13, 2002.
- 229. McKay RR, Szymeczek-Seay CL, Lievremont JP, Bird GSJ, Zitt C, Juengling E, Lueckhoff A, and Putney JWJ. Cloning and expression of the human transient receptor potential 4 (TRP4) gene: localization and functional expression of human TRP4 and TRP3. *Biochem J* 351: 735–746, 2000.
- 230. Meldolesi J and Pozzan T. The endoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup> store: a view from the lumen. *Trends Biochem Sci* 23: 10–14, 1998.
- 231. Menniti FS, Bird GSJ, Takemura H, Thastrup O, Potter BV, and Putney JWJ. Mobilization of calcium by inositol trisphosphates from permeabilized rat parotid acinar cells. Evidence for translocation of calcium from uptake to release sites within the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and thapsigargin-sensitive calcium pool. J Biol Chem 266: 13646–13653, 1991.
- 232. Mery L, Mesaeli N, Michalak M, Opas M, Lew DP, and Krause K. Overexpression of calreticulin increases intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> storage and decreases store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *J Biol Chem* 271: 9332–9339, 1996.

- 233. Mignen O, Thompson JL, and Shuttleworth TJ. Reciprocal regulation of capacitative and arachidonate-regulated non capacitative Ca entry pathways. J Biol Chem 276: 35676–35683, 2001.
- 234. Mignen O, Thompson JL, and Shuttleworth TJ. Calcineurin directs the reciprocal regulation of calcium entry pathways in non-excitable cells. J Biol Chem 278: 40088–40096, 2003.
- 235. Mikkelsen EO, Thastrup O, and Christensen SB. Effects of thapsigargin in isolated rat thoracic aorta. *Farmakol Toksikol* 62: 7–11, 1988.
- Minke B and Cook B. TRP channel proteins and signal transduction. *Physiol Rev* 82: 229–272, 2002.
- 237. Missiaen L, Callewaert G, De Smedt H, and Parys JB. 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl borate affects the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, the intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> pump and the non-specific Ca<sup>2+</sup> leak from the non-mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores in permeabilized A7r5 cells. *Cell Calcium* 29: 111–116, 2001.
- 238. Miyashita T and Reed JC. Bcl-2 gene transfer increases relative resistance of S49.1 and WEHI7.2 lymphoid cells to cell death and DNA fragmentation induced by glucocortcoids and multiple chemotherapeutic drugs. *Cancer Res* 52: 1–5, 1992.
- 239. Mogami H, Gardner J, Gerasimenko OV, Camello P, Petersen OH, and Tepikin AV. Calcium binding capacity of the cytosol and endoplasmic reticulum of mouse pancreatic acinar cells. *J Physiol* 518: 463–467, 1999.
- 240. Mogami H, Nakano K, Tepikin AV, and Petersen OH. Ca<sup>2+</sup> flow via tunnels in polarized cells: recharging of apical Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores by focal Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through basal membrane patch. *Cell* 88: 49–55, 1997.
- 241. Moneer Z, Dyer JL, and Taylor CW. Nitric oxide co-ordinates the activities of the capacitative and non-capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry pathways regulated by vasopressin. *Biochem J* 370: 439–448, 2003.
- 242. **Moneer Z and Taylor CW.** Reciprocal regulation of capacitative and non-capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells: only the latter operates during receptor activation. *Biochem J* 362: 13–21, 2002.
- Montell C. The venerable inveterate invertebrate TRP channels. Cell Calcium 33: 409–417, 2003.
- 244. Montell C, Birnbaumer L, and Flockerzi V. The TRP channels, a remarkably functional family. *Cell* 108: 595–598, 2002.
- 245. Montell C and Rubin GM. Molecular characterization of the Drosophila trp locus: a putative integral membrane protein required for phototransduction. Neuron 2: 1313–1323, 1989.
- 246. Montero M, Alonso-Torre J, Alvarez A, Sanchez A, and Garcia-Sancho J. The pathway for refilling intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores passes through the cytosol in human leukaemia cells. *Pflügers Arch* 424: 465–469, 1993.
- 247. Montero M, Garcia-Sancho J, and Alvarez J. Phosphorylation down-regulates the store-operated Ca entry pathway of human neutrophils. J Biol Chem 269: 3963–3967, 1994.
- 248. Mori Y, Wakamori M, Miyakawa T, Hermosura M, Hara Y, Nishida M, Hirose K, Mizushima A, Kurosaki M, Mori E, Gotoh K, Okada T, Fleig A, Penner R, Iino M, and Kurosaki T. Transient receptor potential 1 regulates capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from endoplasmic reticulum in B lymphocytes. J Exp Med 195: 673–681, 2002.
- 249. **Muldoon LL, Enslen H, Rodland KD, and Magun BE.** Stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx by endothelin-1 is subject to negative feedback by elevated intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup>. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 260: C1273–C1281, 2000.
- 250. Muthukkumar S, Nair P, Sells SF, Maddiwar NG, Jacob RJ, and Rangnekar VM. Role of EGR-1 in thapsigargin-inducible apoptosis in the melanoma cell line A375–C6. *Mol Cell Biol* 15: 6262– 6272, 1995.
- 251. Nadler MJ, Hermosura MC, Inabe K, Perraud AL, Zhu Q, Stokes AJ, Kurosaki T, Kinet JP, Penner R, Scharenberg AM, and Fleig A. LTRPC7 is a Mg-ATP-regulated divalent cation channel required for cell viability. *Nature* 411: 590–595, 2001.
- 252. Neher E. The use of Fura 2 for estimating Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffers and Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluxes. *Neuropharmacology* 34: 1423–1442, 1995.
- 253. Nicotera P, Bellomo G, and Orrenius S. Calcium-mediated mechanisms in chemically induced cell-death. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 32: 449–470, 1992.

- Nicotera P and Orrenius S. The role of calcium in apoptosis. *Cell Calcium* 23: 173–180, 1998.
- 255. Nilius B and Droogmans G. A role for K<sup>+</sup> channels in cell proliferation. *News Physiol Sci* 9: 105–110, 1994.
- Nilius B and Droogmans G. Ion channels and their functional role in vascular endothelium. *Physiol Rev* 81: 1415–1459, 2001.
- 257. Nilius B and Droogmans G. TRP channels: facts, fictions, challenges. *Cell Calcium* 33: 293–558, 2003.
- 258. Nishida M, Sugimoto K, Hara Y, Mori E, Morii T, Kurosaki M, and Mori Y. Amplification *of* receptor signalling by Ca<sup>2+</sup> entrymediated translocation and activation of PLCgamma2 in B lymphocytes *EMBO J* 22: 4677–4688, 2003.
- 259. Okada T, Shimizu S, Wakamori M, Maeda A, Kurosaki T, Takada N, Imoto K, and Mori Y. Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel receptor-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel from mouse brain. *J Biol Chem* 273: 10279–10287, 1998.
- 260. Orrenius S, McConkey DJ, Bellomo G, and Nicotera P. Role of Ca<sup>2+</sup> in toxic cell killing. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 10: 281–285, 1989.
- Ortenblad N and Stephenson DG. A novel signalling pathway originating in mitochondria modulates rat skeletal muscle membrane excitability. *J Physiol* 548: 139–145, 2003.
- 262. O'Toole CM, Arnoult C, Darszon A, Steinhardt RA, and Florman HM. Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry through store-operated channels in mouse sperm is initiated by egg ZP3 and drives the acrosome reaction. *Mol Biol Cell* 11: 1571–1584, 2000.
- Parekh AB. Slow feedback inhibition of calcium release-activated calcium current by calcium entry. *J Biol Chem* 273: 14925–14932, 1998.
- Parekh AB. Calcium signalling and acute pancreatitis: specific response to a promiscuous messenger. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 12933–12934, 2000.
- Parekh AB, Fleig A, and Penner R. The store-operated calcium current I<sub>CRAC</sub>: nonlinear activation by InsP3 and dissociation from calcium release. *Cell* 89: 973–981, 1997.
- 266. Parekh AB, Foguet M, Luebbert H, and Stuehmer W. Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations and Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in *Xenopus* oocytes expressing a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor *J Physiol* 469: 653–671, 1993.
- 267. Parekh AB and Penner R. Activation of store-operated calcium influx at resting InsP3 levels by sensitisation of the InsP3 receptor in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. *J Physiol* 489: 377–382, 1995.
- Parekh AB and Penner R. Depletion-activated calcium current is inhibited by protein kinase in RBL-2H3 cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* USA 92: 7907–7911, 1995.
- Parekh AB and Penner R. Store-operated calcium influx. *Physiol Rev* 77: 901–930, 1997.
- 271. Parekh AB, Riley AM, and Potter BV. Adenophostin A and ribophostin, but not inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate or manno-adenophostin, activate the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current,  $I_{CRAC}$ , in weak intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> buffer. *Biochem J* 361: 133–141, 2002.
- 272. **Parekh AB, Terlau H, and Stuehmer W.** Depletion of InsP<sub>3</sub> stores activates a Ca<sup>2+</sup> and K<sup>+</sup> current by means of a phosphatase and a diffusible messenger. *Nature* 364: 814–818, 1993.
- 273. Park MK, Ashby MC, Erdemli G, Petersen OH, and Tepikin AV. Perinuclear, perigranular and sub-plasmalemmal mitochondria have distinct functions in the regulation of cellular calcium transport. *EMBO J* 20: 1863–1874, 2001.
- 274. **Park MK, Petersen OH, and Tepikin AV.** The endoplasmic reticulum as one continuous Ca<sup>2+</sup> pool: visualization of rapid Ca<sup>2+</sup> movements and equilibration. *EMBO J* 19: 5729–5739, 2000.
- 275. Partiseti M, Ledeist F, Hivroz C, Fischer A, Korn H, and Choquet D. The calcium current activated by T cell receptor and store depletion in human lymphocytes is absent in a primary immunodeficiency. *J Biol Chem* 269: 32327–32335, 1994.
- 276. Patterson RL, Van Rossum DB, Ford DL, Hurt KJ, Bae SS, Suh PG, Kurosaki T, Snyder SH, and Gill DL. Phospholipase C-g is required for agonist-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *Cell* 111: 529–541, 2002.
- 277. Patterson RL, Van Rossum DL, and Gill DL. Store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry: evidence for a secretion-like coupling model. *Cell* 98: 487–499, 1999.
- 278. Peng JB, Chen XZ, Berger UV, Vassilev PM, Tsukaguchi H, Brown EM, and Hediger MA. Molecular cloning and characterization of a channel-like transporter mediating intestinal calcium absorption. J Biol Chem 274: 22739–22746, 1999.

- Penner R, Matthews GR, and Neher E. Regulation of calcium influx by second messengers in rat mast cells. *Nature* 334: 499–504, 1988.
- Petersen CCH and Berridge MJ. The regulation of capacitative calcium entry by calcium and protein kinase C in *Xenopus* oocytes. *J Biol Chem* 269: 32246–32255, 1994.
- 281. Petersen CCH and Berridge MJ. G-protein regulation of capacitative calcium entry may be mediated by protein kinases A and C in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochem J* 307: 663–668, 1995.
- 282. Petersen CCH, Berridge MJ, Borgese MF, and Bennett DL. Putative capacitative calcium entry channels: expression of *Drosophila* trp and evidence for the existence of vertebrate homologues. *Biochem J* 311: 41–44, 1995.
- 283. Philipp S, Cavalie A, Freichel M, Wissenbach U, Zimmer S, Trost C, Marquart A, Murakami M, and Flockerzi V. A mammalian capacitative calcium entry channel homologous to *Drosophila* TRP and TRPL *EMBO J* 15: 6166–6171, 1996.
- 284. Philipp S, Hambrecht J, Braslavski L, Schroth G, Freichel M, Murakami M, Cavalié A, and Flockerzi V. A novel capacitative calcium entry channel expressed in excitable cells. *EMBO J* 17: 4274–4282, 1998.
- 285. Philipp S, Strauss B, Hirnet D, Wissenbach U, Mery L, Flockerzi V, and Hoth M. TRPC3 mediates t-cell receptor-dependent calcium entry in human T-lymphocytes. J Biol Chem 278: 26629– 26638, 2003.
- 286. Philipp S, Trost C, Warnat J, Rautmann J, Himmerkus N, Schroth G, Kretz O, Nastainczyk W, Cavalie A, Hoth M, and Flockerzi V. TRP4 (CCE1) protein is part of native calcium release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup>-like channels in adrenal cells. *J Biol Chem* 275: 23965–23972, 2000.
- 287. Pizzo P, Burgo A, Pozzan T, and Fasolato C. Role of capacitative calcium entry on glutamate-induced calcium influx in type-I rat cortical astrocytes. *J Neurochem* 79: 98–109, 2001.
- Pohorecki R, Becker GL, Reilly PJ, and Landers DF. Ischemic brain injury in vitro: protective effects of NMDA receptor antagonists and calmidazolium. *Brain Res* 528: 133–137, 1990.
- 289. Pounds JG and Rosen JF. Cellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> homeostasis and Ca<sup>2+</sup>mediated cell processes as critical targets for toxicant action: conceptual and methodological pitfalls. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 94: 331–314, 1988.
- 290. Pozzan T, Rizzuto R, Volpe P, and Meldolesi J. Molecular and cellular physiology of intracellular calcium stores. *Physiol Rev* 74: 595–636, 1994.
- 291. **Prakriya M and Lewis RS.** Potentiation and inhibition of  $Ca^{2+}$  release-activated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels by 2-aminoethyldiphenyl borate (2-APB) occurs independently of IP<sub>3</sub> receptors. *J Physiol* 536: 3–19, 2001.
- 292. **Prakriya M and Lewis RS.** Separation and characterization of currents through store-operated CRAC channels and Mg<sup>2+</sup>-inhibited cation (MIC) channels. *J Gen Physiol* 119: 487–508, 2002.
- 293. Premack B, McDonald TV, and Gardner P. Activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in Jurkat T cells following the depletion of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores by microsomal Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase inhibitors. *J Immunol* 152: 5226–5240, 1994.
- 294. **Preston SF, Shaafi RI, and Berlin RD.** Regulation of calcium influx during mitosis: calcium influx and depletion of intracellular calcium stores are coupled in interphase but not mitosis. *Cell Regul* 2: 915–926, 1991.
- 295. Putney JW Jr. Presenilins, Alzheimer's disease, and capacitative calcium entry. *Neuron* 27: 411–412, 2000.
- 296. Putney JW Jr. Biphasic modulation of potassium release in rat parotid gland by carbachol and phenylephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198: 375–384, 1976.
- 297. Putney JW Jr. A model for receptor-regulated calcium entry. Cell Calcium 7: 1–12, 1986.
- Putney JW Jr. Capacitative Calcium Entry. Austin, TX: Landes Bioscience, 1997.
- Putney JW Jr. Presenilins, Alzheimer's disease, and capacitative calcium entry. *Neuron* 27: 411–412, 2000.
- 300. Putney JW Jr. PLC-γ: an old player has a new role. Nature Cell Biol 4: E280–E281, 2002.
- Putney JW Jr. Capacitative calcium entry in the nervous system. Cell Calcium 34: 339–344, 2003.

- 302. Qu X, Qi Y, Lan P, and Li Q. The novel endoplasmic recitulum (ER)-targeted protein HAP induces cell apoptosis by the depletion of the ER Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores. *FEBS Lett* 529: 325–331, 2002.
- 303. Randriamampita C and Tsien RY. Emptying of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores releases a novel small messenger that stimulates Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *Nature* 364: 809–814, 1993.
- 304. Randriamampita C and Tsien RY. Degradation of a calcium influx factor (CIF) can be blocked by phosphatase inhibitors or chelation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>. *J Biol Chem* 270: 29–32, 1995.
- 305. Rao AK, Disa J, and Yang X. Concomitant defect in internal release and influx of calcium in patients with congenital platelet dysfunction and impaired agonist-induced calcium mobilization. Thromboxane production is not required for internal release of calcium. J Lab Clin Med 121: 52–63, 1993.
- 306. Rao RV, Peel A, Logvinova A, del Rio G, Hermel E, Yokota T, Goldsmith PC, Ellerby LM, Ellerby HM, and Bredsen DE. Coupling endoplasmic reticulum stress to the cell death program: role of the ER chaperone GRP78. *FEBS Lett* 514: 122–128, 2002.
- 307. Raraty M, Ward J, Erdemli G, Vaillant C, Neoptolemos JP, Sutton R, and Petersen OH. Calcium-dependent enzyme activation and vacuole formation in the apical granular region of pancreatic acinar cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 13126–13131, 2000.
- 308. Rasmussen H. Calcium ion: a synarchic and mercurial but minatory messenger. In: *Calcium in Biological Systems*, edited by R. P. Rubin, G. B. Weiss, and J. W. Putney, Jr. New York: Plenum, 1985, p. 13–22.
- 309. **Riberio CM, Reese J, and Putney JW Jr.** Role of the cytoskeleton in calcium signaling in NIH 3T3 cells. An intact cytoskeleton is required for agonist-induced  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$  signaling, but not for capacitative calcium entry. *J Biol Chem* 272: 26555–26561, 1996.
- 310. Riberio CMP and Putney JW Jr. Differential effects of protein kinase C activation on calcium storage and capacitative calcium entry in NIH 3T3 cells. J Biol Chem 271: 21522–21528, 1996.
- 311. Riccio A, Mattei C, Kelsell RE, Medhurst AD, Calver AR, Randall AD, Davis JB, Benham CD, and Pangalos MN. Cloning and functional expression of human short TRP7, a candidate protein for store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. J Biol Chem 277: 12302–12309, 2002.
- 312. Rios E and Pizarro G. Voltage sensor of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. *Physiol Rev* 71: 849–908, 1991.
- 313. Rizzuto R, Pinton P, Ferrari D, Chami M, Szabadkai G, Magalhaes PJ, Di Virgilio F, and Pozzan T. Calcium and apoptosis: facts and hypotheses. *Oncogene* 22: 8619–8627, 2003.
- 314. Rizzuto R, Simpson AWM, Brini M, and Pozzan T. Rapid changes of mitochondrial Ca<sup>2+</sup> revealed by specifically targeted recombinant aequorin. *Nature* 358: 325–327, 1992.
- 315. Robertson LE, Chubb S, Meyn RE, Story M, Ford R, Hittelman WN, and Plunkett W. Induction of apoptotic cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia by 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine and 9-betaarabinosyl-2'-fluoradenine. *Blood* 81: 143–150, 1993.
- 316. Robinson IM, Cheek TR, and Burgoyne RD. Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx induced by the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase inhibitors 2,5-di-(t-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *Biochem* J 288: 457–463, 1992.
- 317. Rohács T, Bagó A, Deák F, Hunyady L, and Spät A. Capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible role in angiotensin II response. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 267: C1246–C1252, 1994.
- 318. Rosado JA, Brownlow SL, and Sage SO. Endogenously expressed TRP1 is involved in store-mediated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry by conformational coupling in human platelets. J Biol Chem 277: 42157–42163, 2002.
- 319. Rosado JA, Jenner S, and Sage SO. A role for the actin cytoskeleton in the initiation and maintenance of store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. Evidence for conformational coupling. *J Biol Chem* 275: 7527–7533, 2000.
- 320. **Rosado JA and Sage SO.** Coupling between inositol 1,4,5trisphosphate receptors and human transient receptor potential channel 1 when intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores are depleted. *Biochem J* 350: 631–635, 2000.
- 321. Rosado JA and Sage SO. Phosphoinositides are required for store-mediated calcium entry in human platelets. *J Biol Chem* 275: 9110–9113, 2000.

- 322. Runnels LW, Yue L, and Clapham DE. TRP-PLIK, a bifunctional protein with kinase and ion channel activities. *Science* 291: 1043– 1047, 2001.
- 323. Rychkov GH, Brereton M, Harland ML, and Barritt GJ. Plasma membrane Ca<sup>2+</sup> release-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels with a high selectivity for Ca<sup>2+</sup> identified by patch-clamp recording in rat liver cells. *Hepatology* 33: 938–947, 2001.
- 324. Rzigalinski BA, Willoughby KA, Hoffman SW, Falck JR, and Ellis EF. Calcium influx factor, further evidence it is 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid. *J Biol Chem* 274: 175–182, 1999.
- 325. Sage SO, Brownlow SL, Rosado JA, Authi KS, Hassock S, Zhu MX, Flockerzi V, and Trost C. TRP channels and calcium entry in human platelets. *Blood* 100: 4245–4246, 2002.
- 326. Saunders CM, Larman MG, Parrington J, Cox LJ, Royse J, Blayney LM, Swann K, and Lai FA. PLC zeta: a sperm-specific trigger of Ca<sup>2+</sup> oscillations in eggs and embryo development. *Development* 129: 3533–3544, 2002.
- 327. Schaefer M, Plant TD, Obukhov AK, Hofmann T, Gudermann T, and Schultz G. Receptor-mediated regulation of the nonselective cation channels TRPC4 and TRPC5. J Biol Chem 275: 17517– 17526, 2000.
- 328. Schindl R, Kahr H, Graz I, Groschner K, and Romanin C. Store-depletion-activated CaT1 currents in rat basophilic leukaemia mast cells are inhibited by 2-aminoethoxydiphenyl borate. Evidence for a regulatory component that controls activation of both CaT1 and CRAC channels. J Biol Chem 277: 26950–26958, 2002.
- 329. Schwartzman RA and Cidlowski JA. Apoptosis: the biochemistry and molecular biology of programmed cell death. *Endocr Rev* 14: 133–151, 1993.
- 330. Scott TT, Furuta W, Trimble WS, and Grinstein S. Activation of store-operated calcium channels: assessment of the role of SNARE-mediated vesicular transport. J Biol Chem 278: 30534– 30539, 2003.
- 331. Sedova M, Klishin A, Hieser J, and Blatter LA. Capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry is graded with degree of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> store depletion in bovine vascular endothelial cells. *J Physiol* 523: 549–559, 2000.
- 332. Shuttleworth TJ. A re-evaluation of the apparent effects of luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release. *Cell Calcium* 19: 393–398, 1996.
- 333. Shuttleworth TJ. What drives calcium entry during [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> oscillations? Challenging the capacitative model. *Cell Calcium* 25: 237–246, 1999.
- 334. Singh BB, Liu X, Tang J, Zhu MX, and Ambudkar IS. Calmodulin regulates Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent feedback inhibition of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx by interaction with a site in the C terminus of TrpC1. *Mol Cell* 9: 739–750, 2002.
- 335. Sinkins WG, Estacion M, and Schilling WP. Functional expression of TrpC1: a human homologue of the *Drosophila* Trp channel. *Biochem J* 331: 331–339, 1998.
- 336. Smani T, Zakharov SI, Csutora P, Leno E, Trepakova ES, and Bolotina VM. A novel mechanism for the store-operated calcium influx pathway. *Nature Cell Biol* 6: 113–120, 2004.
- 337. Smani T, Zakharov SI, Leno E, Csutora P, Trepakova ES, and Bolotina VM. Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> is a novel determinant of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *J Biol Chem* 278: 11909– 11915, 2003.
- 338. Somasundaram B, Norman JC, and Mahaut-Smith MP. Primaquine, an inhibitor of vesicular transportm blocks the calcium release-activated calcium current in rat megakaryocytes. *Biochem* J 309: 725–729, 1995.
- Sorrentino V and Rizzuto R. Molecular genetics of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores and intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> signalling. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 22: 459– 464, 2001.
- 340. Stauderman KA and Pruss RM. Dissociation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization responses to angiotensin II in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. J Biol Chem 264: 18349–18355, 1989.
- 341. Story MD, Stephens LC, Tomasovic SP, and Meyn RE. A role for calcium in regulating apoptosis in rat thymocytes irradiated in vitro. *Int J Radiat Biol* 61: 243–251, 1992.

- 342. **Struebing C, Krapivinsky G, Krapivinsky L, and Clapham DE.** TRPC1 and TRPC5 form a novel cation channel in mammalian brain. *Neuron* 29: 644–655, 2001.
- 343. Struebing C, Krapivinsky G, Krapivinsky L, and Clapham DE. Formation of novel TRPC channels by complex subunit interactions in embryonic brain. J Biol Chem 278: 39014–39019, 2003.
- 344. Su Z, Barker DS, Csutora P, Chang T, Shoemaker RL, Marchase RB, and Blalock JE. Regulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels by INAD and calcium influx factor. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 284: C497–C505, 2003.
- 345. Su Z, Csutora P, Hunton RL, Shoemaker RB, Marchase RB, and Blalock JE. A store-operated nonselective cation channel in lymphocytes is activated directly by Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx factor and diacylglycerol. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 280: C1284–C1292, 2001.
- 346. Subramanian K and Meyer T. Calcium-induced restructuring of nuclear envelope and endoplasmic reticulum calcium stores. *Cell* 89: 963–971, 1997.
- 347. Sugawara H, Kurosaki M, Takata M, and Kurosaki T. Genetic evidence for involvement of type 1, type 2 and type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in signal transduction through the B-cell antigen receptor. *EMBO J* 16: 3078–3088, 1997.
- 348. Sugioka M and Yamashita M. Calcium signalling to nucleus via store-operated system during cell cycle in retinal neuroepithelium. *Neurosci Res* 45: 447–458, 2003.
- 349. Sweeney M, Yu Y, Platoshyn O, Shang S, McDaniel SS, and Yuan JX. Inhibition of endogenous TRP1 decreases capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry and attenuates pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell proliferation. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 283: L144–L155, 2003.
- 350. Takemura H, Hughes AR, Thastrup O, and Putney JW Jr. Activation of calcium entry by the tumour promoter thapsigargin in parotid acinar cells. Evidence that an intracellular calcium pool and not an inositol phosphate regulates calcium fluxes at the plasma membrane. J Biol Chem 264: 12266–12271, 1989.
- 351. Tang J, Lin Y, Zhang Z, Tikunova S, Birnbaumer L, and Zhu MX. Identification of common binding sites for calmodulin and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors on the carboxy termini of Trp channels. *J Biol Chem* 276: 21303–21310, 2001.
- 352. Tepikin AV, Voronina SG, Gallacher DV, and Petersen OH. Pulsatile Ca<sup>2+</sup> extrusion from single pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-activated cytosolic Ca spiking. *J Biol Chem* 267: 14073– 14076, 1992.
- 353. Thomas AP, Bird GS, Hajnoczky G, Robb-Gaspers LD, and Putney JW Jr. Spatial and temporal aspects of cellular calcium signalling. *FASEB J* 10: 1505–1517, 1996.
- 354. Thomas D and Hanley MR. Evaluation of calcium influx factors from stimulated Jurkat T-lymphocytes by microinjection into *Xenopus* oocytes. J Biol Chem 270: 6429–6432, 1995.
- 355. Thomas D, Kim HY, and Hanley MR. Regulation of inositol trisphosphate-induced membrane currents in *Xenopus* oocytes by a Jurkat cell calcium influx factor. *Biochem J* 318: 649–656, 1996.
- 356. Tomita Y, Kaneko S, Funayama M, Kondo H, Satoh M, and Akaike A. Intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> store-operated influx of Ca<sup>2+</sup> through TRP-R, a rat homologue of TRP, expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Neurosci Lett* 248: 195–198, 1998.
- 357. Tornquist K. Modulatory effect of protein kinase C on thapsigargin-induced calcium entry in thyroid FRTI-5 cells. *Biochem J* 290: 443–447, 1993.
- 358. Tornquist K, Malm AM, Pasternack M, Kronqvist R, Bjorklund S, Tuominen R, and Slotte JP. Tumor necrosis factor-α, sphingomyelinase, and ceramide inhibit store-operated calcium entry in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. *J Biol Chem* 274: 9370–9377, 1999.
- 359. Trebak M, Bird GSJ, McKay RR, Birnbaumer L, and Putney JW Jr. Signaling mechanism for receptor-activated canonical transient receptor potential 3 (TRPC3) channels. J Biol Chem 278: 16244–16252, 2003.
- 360. Trebak M, Bird GSJ, McKay RR, and Putney JW. Comparison of human TRPC3 channels in receptor-activated and store-operated modes. J Biol Chem 277: 21617–21623, 2002.
- Trebak M, Vazquez G, Bird GSJ, and Putney JW Jr. The TRPC3/6/7 subfamily of cation channels. *Cell Calcium* 33: 451–461, 2003.

- 362. **Trepakova ES, Cohen RA, and Bolotina VM.** Nitric oxide inhibits capacitative cation influx in human platelets by promoting sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase-dependent refilling of Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores. *Circ Res* 84: 201–209, 1999.
- 363. Trepakova ES, Csutora P, Hunton DL, Marchase RB, Cohen RA, and Bolotina VM. Calcium influx factor directly activates store-operated cation channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J Biol Chem* 275: 26158–26163, 2000.
- 364. Trepakova ES, Gericke M, Hirakawa Y, Weisbrod RM, Cohen RA, and Bolotina VM. Properties of a native cation channel activated by Ca<sup>2+</sup> store depletion in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J Biol Chem* 276: 7782–7790, 2001.
- 365. **Tsukamoto A and Kaneko Y.** Thapsigargin, a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase inhibitor, depletes the intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> pool and induces apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. *Cell Biol Int* 17: 969–970, 1993.
- 366. Turner H, Fleig A, Stokes A, Kinet JP, and Penner R. Discrimination of intracellular calcium store subcompartments using TRPV1 (transient receptor potential channel, vanilloid subfamily member 1) release activity. *Biochem J* 371: 341–350, 2003.
- 367. Uyachev YM and Thayer SA. Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in resting rat sensory neurones that regulates and is regulated by ryanodine-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores. *J Physiol* 519: 115–130, 1999.
- Vaca L. Calmodulin inhibits calcium influx current in vascular endothelium. FEBS Lett 390: 289–293, 1996.
- 369. Vaca L and Kunze DL. Depletion of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores activates a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-selective channel in vascular endothelium. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 267: C920–C925, 1994.
- 370. Vaca L and Sampieri A. Calmodulin modulates the delay period between release of calcium from internal stores and the activation of calcium influx via endogenous TRP1 channels. *J Biol Chem* 277: 42178–42187, 2002.
- 371. Vaca L, Sinkins WG, Wu Y, Kunze DL, and Schilling WP. Activation of recombinant trp by thapsigargin in Sf9 insect cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 267: C1501–C1505, 1994.
- 372. **Van Breemen C and Saida K.** Cellular mechanisms regulating  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$  in smooth muscle. *Annu Rev Physiol* 51: 315–329, 1989.
- 373. Vanden Abeele F, Roudbaraki M, Shuba Y, Skyrma R, and Prevarskaya N. Store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in prostate cancer epithelial cells. Role of endogenous Ca<sup>2+</sup> transporter type 1. *J Biol Chem* 278: 15381–15389, 2003.
- 374. Vannier B, Peyton M, Boulay G, Brown D, Qin N, Jiang M, Zhu X, and Birnbaumer L. Mouse trp2, the homologue of the human trpc2 pseudogene, encodes mTrp2, a store depletion-activated capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry channel. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 2060–2064, 1999.
- 375. Vazquez G, de Boland AR, and Boland RL. Involvement of calmodulin in 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub> stimulation of storeoperated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx in skeletal muscle cells. J Biol Chem 275: 16134–16138, 2000.
- 376. Vazquez G, Lievremont JP, Bird GSJ, and Putney GSJ. Human Trp3 forms both inositol trisphosphate receptor-dependent and receptor-independent store-operated cation channels in DT40 avian B lymphocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 11777–11782, 2001.
- 377. Vazquez G, Wedel BJ, Trebak M, Bird GSJ, and Putney JW Jr. Expression level of the canonical transient receptor potential 3 (TRPC3) channel determines its mechanism of activation. J Biol Chem 278: 21649–21654, 2003.
- 378. Venkatachalam K, Ma HT, Ford DL, and Gill DL. Expression of functional receptor-coupled TRPC3 channels in DT40 triple receptor InsP3 knockout cells. J Biol Chem 276: 33980–33985, 2001.
- 379. Vennekens R, Hoenderop JGJ, Prenen J, Stuiver M, Willems PHGM, Droogmans G, Nilius B, and Bindels RJM. Permeation and gating properties of the novel epithelial Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel. J Biol Chem 275: 3963–3969, 2000.
- 380. Villalobos C and García-Sancho J. Capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry contributes to the Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in GH3 pituitary cells. *Pftügers Arch* 430: 923–935, 1995.
- 381. Voets T, Prenen J, Fleig A, Vennekens R, Watanabe H, Hoenderop JGJ, Bindels RJM, Droogmans G, Penner R, and Nilius B. CaT1 and the calcium release-activated calcium channel manifest distinct pore properties. J Biol Chem 276: 47767–47770, 2001.

- 382. Vriens J, Janssens A, Prenen J, Nilius B, and Wondergem R. TRPV channels and modulation by hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor in human hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells. *Cell Calcium* 36: 19–28, 2004.
- 383. Vriens J, Watanabe H, Janssens A, Droogmans G, Voets T, and Nilius B. Cell swelling, heat, and chemical agonists use distinct pathways for the activation of the cation channel TRPV4. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 396–401, 2004.
- Walleczek J. Electromagnetic field effects on cells of the immune system: the role of calcium signaling. FASEB J 6: 3177–3185, 1992.
- 385. Wang Y, Deshpande M, and Payne R. 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl borate inhibits phototransduction and blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in *Limulus* ventral photoreceptors. *Cell Calcium* 32: 209–216, 2002.
- 386. Warnat JS, Philipp S, Zimmer S, Flockerzi V, and Cavalie A. Phenotype of a recombinant store-operated channel: highly selective permeation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>. J Physiol 518: 631–638, 1999.
- 387. Watanabe H, Vriens J, Prenen J, Droogmans G, Voets T, and Nilius B. Anandamide and arachidonic acid use epoxyeicosatrienoic acids to activate TRPV4 channels. *Nature* 424: 434–438, 2003.
- 388. Wei H, Wei W, Bredesen DE, and Perry DC. Bcl-2 protects against apoptosis in neuronal cell line caused by thapsigargininduced depletion of intracellular calcium stores. *J Neurochem* 70: 2305–2314, 1998.
- Wertheimer N and Leeper E. Electrical wiring connections and childhood cancer. Am J Epidemiol 109: 273–284, 1979.
- 390. Williams SS, French JN, Gilbert M, Rangaswami AA, Walleczek J, and Knox SJ. Bcl-2 overexpression results in enhanced capacitative calcium entry and resistance to SKF-96395-induced apoptosis. *Cancer Res* 60: 4358–4361, 2000.
- 391. Wisnoskey BJ, Sinkins WG, and Schilling WP. Activation of vanilloid receptor type I in the endoplasmic reticulum fails to activate store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *Biochem J* 372: 517–528, 2003.
- 392. Wong WL, Brostrom MA, Kuznetsov G, Gmitter-Yellen D, and Brostrom CO. Inhibition of protein synthesis and early protein processing by thapsigargin in cultured cells. *Biochem J* 289: 71–79, 1993.
- 393. Wu S, Sangerman J, Goodman SR, and Stevens T. Essential control of an endothelial cell ISOC by the spectrin membrane skeleton. J Cell Biol 154: 1225–1233, 2001.
- 394. Wu X, Babnigg G, Zagranichnaya T, and Villereal ML. The role of endogenous human Trp4 in regulating carbachol-induced calcium oscillations in HEK-293 cells. *J Biol Chem* 277: 13597–13608, 2002.
- 395. Wylie AH, Morris RG, Smith AL, and Dunlop D. Chromatin cleavage in apoptosis: association with condensed chromatin morphology and dependence on macromolecular synthesis. J Pathol 142: 67–77, 1984.
- 396. Xie Q, Zhang Y, Zhai C, and Bonanno JA. Calcium influx factor from cytochrome *P*-450 metabolism and secretion-like coupling mechanisms for capacitative calcium entry in corneal endothelial cells. *J Biol Chem* 277: 16559–16566, 2002.
- 397. Xuan YT, Wang OL, and Whorton AR. Thapsigargin stimulates Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry in vascular smooth muscle cells: nicardipine-sensitive and -insensitive pathways. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 262: C1258– C1265, 1992.
- 398. Yao X and Forte JG. Cell biology of acid secretion by the parietal cell. Annu Rev Physiol 65: 103–131, 2003.
- 399. Yao Y, Ferrer-Montiel AV, Montal M, and Tsien RY. Activation of store-operated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current in *Xenopus* oocytes requires SNAP-25 but not a diffusible messenger. *Cell* 98: 475–485, 1999.
- 400. Yao Y and Tsien RY. Calcium current activated by depletion of calcium stores in *Xenopus* oocytes. J Gen Physiol 109: 703–715, 1997.
- 401. Yoo AS, Cheng I, Chung S, Grenfell TZ, Lee H, Pack-Chung E, Handler M, Shen J, Xia W, Tesco G, Saunders AJ, Frosch MP,

Tanzi RE, and Kim TW. Presenilin-mediated modulation of capacitative calcium entry. *Neuron* 27: 561–572, 2000.

- 402. Yoshida M, Ishikawa M, Izumi I, De Santis R, and Morisawa M. Store-operated calcium channel regulates the chemotactic behavior of ascidian sperm. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 149–154, 2003.
- 403. Yue L, Peng JB, Hediger MA, and Clapham DE. CaT1 manifests the pore properties of the calcium-release-activated calcium channel. *Nature* 410: 705–709, 2001.
- 404. Zakharov SI, Smani T, Dobrydneva Y, Monje F, Fichandler C, Blackmore PF, and Bolotina VM. Diethylstilbestrol is a potent inhibitor of store-operated channels and capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx. *Mol Pharmacol* 66: 702–707, 2004.
- 405. Zaznacheyeva E, Zubov A, Nikolaev A, Alexeenko V, Bezprozvanny I, and Mozhayeva GN. Plasma membrane calcium channels in human carcinoma A431 cells are functionally coupled to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate complexes. J Biol Chem 275: 4561–4564, 2000.
- 406. Zhang Z, Birnbaumer L, and Zhu MX. Activation of Trp3 by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors through displacement of inhibitory calmodulin from a common binding domain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 3168–3173, 2001.
- 407. Zhang Z, Tang Y, and Zhu MX. Increased inwardly rectifying potassium currents in HEK-293 cells expressing murine transient receptor potential 4. *Biochem J* 354: 717–725, 2001.
- 408. Zhu WH and Loh TT. Roles of calcium in the regulation of apoptosis in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. *Life Sci* 57: 2091– 2099, 1995.
- 409. Zhu X, Chu PB, Peyton M, and Birnbaumer L. Molecular cloning of a widely expressed human homologue for the *Drosophila* trp gene. *FEBS Lett* 373: 193–198, 1995.
- 410. Zhu X, Jiang M, and Birnbaumer L. Receptor-activated Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx via human Trp3 stably expressed in human embryonic kidney (HEK)293 cells. *J Biol Chem* 273: 133–142, 1998.
- 411. Zhu X, Jiang M, Peyton M, Boulay G, Hurst R, Stefani E, and Birnbaumer L. Trp, a novel mammalian gene family essential for agonist-activated capacitative Ca<sup>2+</sup> entry. *Cell* 85: 661–671, 1996.
- 412. Zitt C, Obukhov AG, Struebing C, Zobel A, Kalkbrenner F, Lueckhoff A, and Schultz G. Expression of TRPC3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells results in calcium-activated cation currents not related to store depletion. *J Biol Chem* 138: 1333–1341, 1997.
- 413. Zitt C, Zobel A, Obukhov AG, Harteneck C, Kalkbrenner F, Lueckhoff A, and Schultz G. Cloning and functional expression of a human Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable cation channel activated by calcium store depletion. *Neuron* 16: 1189–1196, 1996.
- 414. Zubov AI, Kaznacheeva EV, Nikolaev AV, Alexeenko VA, Kiselyov K, Muallem S, and Mozhayeva GN. Regulation of miniature plasma membrane Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels Imin by inositol 1,4,5trisphosphate receptors. *J Biol Chem* 274: 25983–25985, 1999.
- 415. Zuehlke RD, Pitt GS, Deisseroth K, Tsien RW, and Reuter H. Calmodulin supports both inactivation and facilitation of L-type calcium channels. *Nature* 399: 159–162, 1999.
- 416. Zweifach A. Target-cell contact activates a highly selective capacitative calcium entry pathway in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. J Cell Biol 148: 603–614, 2000
- 417. Zweifach A and Lewis RS. Mitogen-regulated Ca<sup>2+</sup> current of T lymphocytes is activated by depletion of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 90: 6295–6299, 1993.
- 418. Zweifach A and Lewis RS. Rapid inactivation of depletion-activated calcium current (I<sub>CRAC</sub>) due to local calcium feedback. J Gen Physiol 105: 209–226, 1995.
- Zweifach A and Lewis RS. Slow calcium-dependent inactivation of depletion-activated calcium current. J Biol Chem 270: 14445– 14451, 1995.
- 420. Zweifach A and Lewis RS. Calcium-dependent potentiation of store-operated calcium channels in T lymphocytes. J Gen Physiol 107: 597–610, 1996.